# TOWN OF YORKTOWN PLANNING BOARD

Albert. A. Capellini Community and Cultural Center, 1974 Commerce Street, Yorktown Heights, New York 10598, Phone: (914) 962-6565, Fax: (914) 962-3986

# PUBLIC MEETING AGENDA YORKTOWN TOWN HALL BOARD ROOM

363 Underhill Avenue, Yorktown Heights, NY 10598

### July 12, 2021 7:00 PM

## 1. Correspondence

2. Meeting Minutes - June 28, 2021

# **REGULAR SESSION**

## 3. Taco Bell Crompond

Request for One Year Time Extension Location: 36.05-1-16; 3605 Crompond Road Contact: John Meyer Consulting Description: Approved Taco Bell site plan approved by Resolution #20-13 dated August 10, 2020.

## 4. Atlantic Appliance

# **Request for One Year Time Extension**

*Location:* 37.15-1-31 & 35; 2010 Maple Hill Street *Contact:* Site Design Consultants *Description:* Approved site plan for a two-story, 25,720 sf building on 5 acres in the C-2 and C-4 zones by Resolution #20-10 dated July 13, 2020.

# 5. Colangelo Major Subdivision aka Featherbed Properties Request for First 90 Day Time Extention

Location: 35.16-1-4; 1805 Jacob Road Contact: Site Design Consultants Description: Approved 6-lot subdivision by Resolution #18-23 dated November 19, 2018.

## 6. 650 Pines Bridge Road Withdrawn by Applicant Decision Statement

Location: 70.10-1-29; 650 Pines Bridge Road Contact: Alex Cochran Description: Proposed 3-lot subdivision on 8.06 acres in the R1-80 zone with one existing residence.

# 7. Kitchawan Farm Solar Farm

**Public Informational Hearing** *Location:* 70.06-1-2 & 3; 716 Kitchawan Road *Contact:* Ecogy Kitchawan Community Solar Farm, LLC *Description:* Proposed 2 MW ground mounted large-scale solar energy system.

# 8. Arcadia Farm Solar Farm Public Informational Hearing

Location: 47.11-1-4; 1300 Baptist Church Road Contact: Croton Energy Group Description: Proposed 800 kW ground mounted large-scale solar energy system.

# 9. Large-Scale Solar Power Generation System at Shrub Oak Plaza Public Informational Hearing

Location: 16.09-2-13, 1426 East Main Street, Shrub Oak Contact: Ecogy New York Description: Proposed installation of a 260 kW DC/233.3 kW AC Large-Scale Roof-mounted and Ground-mounted solar energy system at the existing Shrub Oak Plaza. Ground-mounted solar energy system will be four separate accessory canopy structures over existing parking.

# WORK SESSION

### 10. 3666 Old Yorktown Road Discussion Fence

*Location:* 16.11-1-60; 3666 Old Yorktown Road *Contact:* Carmella Pervizzi *Description:* Proposed 6 ft fence across the front yard of the property in the residential existing development located in the C-2 zone.

# 11. Yorktown Rehabilitation and Nursing Center Solar Discussion Site Plan & Special Use Permit

Location: 35.12-1-3; 2300 Catherine Street Contact: Ecogy New York X, LLC Description: Proposed installation of a 698 kW DC/467 kW AC solar canopy system over existing parking, a 284 kW DC/260 kW AC ground mounted solar array, and 548 kWh Tier 1 Battery Energy Storage System.

# 12. Northern Westchester Executive Park

Discussion Amended Site Plan

*Location:* 26.19-1-2; 2651 Strang Boulevard *Contact:* Kellard Sessions Consulting *Description:* Proposed expansion of parking lot to provide flexibility for lower level tenant(s).

# 13. Envirogreen Associates

# Discussion Amended Site Plan

*Location:* 15.16-1-30 & 31; 1833-1875 East Main Street, Mohegan Lake *Contact:* Site Design Consultants *Description:* Proposed redevelopment of the property removing 2 existing building and parking area to construct a new 13,278 SF retail building with associated parking, landscaping, lighting, and stormwater improvements.

# 14. Zoning Board Referral

# Musto ZBA #33/21

Location: 27.15-1-58; 2691 Farsund Court Contact: Richard Musto Description: Proposed rear enclosed porth with a rear yard setback of 37.58 ft where a minimum of 40 feet is required in the R1-20 zone. This subdivision was approved under the clustering section of the Town Code.

## 15. Town Board Referral Cannabis Opt-Out

*Description:* Proposed amendment to the Yorktown Town Code by adding Chapter 301 to opt out of allowing cannabis retail dispensaries and on-site consumption sites as authorized under New York State Cannabis Law Article 4. Last Revised – July 9, 2021

# Correspondence

### RECEIVED PLANNING DEPARTMENT

# JUL 8 2021

From: Melinda O'Brien [mailto:melinda@mmpaci.com]

TOWN OF YORKTOWN

Sent: Thursday, July 08, 2021 11:14 AM

**To:** Matthew Slater <<u>mslater@yorktownny.org</u>>; Thomas Diana <<u>tdiana@yorktownny.org</u>>; Ed lachterman <<u>elachterman@yorktownny.org</u>>; Vishnu V Patel <<u>vishnuv@optonline.net</u>>; <u>bellealice472@gmail.com</u>; John Tegeder <<u>jtegeder@yorktownny.org</u>>; Robyn Steinberg <<u>rsteinberg@yorktownny.org</u>>

**Cc:** Gail Orser <<u>orser9@aol.com</u>>; Nancy Fleurat <<u>nfleurat@yahoo.com</u>>; Pat Frank <<u>pat.frank.b@gmail.com</u>>; Karen Brown <<u>chantilli8@aol.com</u>>; Mary Ann Alvord <<u>maalvord53@gmail.com</u>>; Denise Farrell <<u>farrell7@aol.com</u>> **Subject:** height reduction of the green hedge that borders the Cablevision property and Rt 118

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Dear Supervisor Slater, Town Board Members and Planning Department,

I am sending this letter, both below and attached, on behalf of the Garden Club of Yorktown. We are very concerned about the change in the hedge height proposal. Please see below:

Dear Supervisor Slater and Town Board,

The Garden Club of Yorktown strongly opposes the height reduction of the green hedge that borders the Cablevision property and Rt 118. Our Club was founded in 1928 with the specific charter to beautify the Town. Our 50 plus members work yearround on the street planters, town gardens and numerous beautification and conservation initiatives. As a club we focus on the green elements in the Town and seek to improve the quality of the commercial building landscaping. A walk along Commerce Street portrays too many examples of commercial buildings with unsightly plantings, even recently approved development. We take our civic duty to safeguard existing greenspace and improve the overall look of the Town very seriously. To reduce the height of the existing trees to facilitate the self-prompting goals of the building renters is detrimental to the overall look of the Town.

# The existing level of the tree hedge should not be reduced.

Yorktown residents proudly identify the Town's natural beauty, open space, and parks as core benefits of living here. The 2010 Town Comprehensive Plan states that the Town should protect our natural resources and promote green building principles whenever possible<sup>[1]</sup>. To approve the height reduction of the Cablevision trees is contrary to the Town Comprehensive Plan.

Sincerely,

The Executive Committee of the Garden Club of Yorktown

July 1, 2021

RECEIVED PLANNING DEPARTMENT

JUL 6 2021

TOWN OF YORKTOWN



Town of Cortlandt Building Dept Town Hall I Heady Street Cortlandt Manor, NY 10598

RE: 174 Power Global, Inc. Solar Farm at Hemlock Hills Farm Pre-Application Sketch Plan Yorktown (T) (Tax ID 46.08-1-1) Cortlandt (T) (Tax ID 45.12-1-1)

To Whom it May Concern:

As we have previously discussed the applicant has received approval to construct a solar array within the Town of Yorktown portion of the Hemlock Hills Farm that fronts and takes access from Croton Avenue in the Town of Cortlandt. The enclosed plans highlight the extent of work that is required by building permit within the Town of Cortlandt and address comments from the letter dated May 11, 2021 from Michael Preziosi, P.E. Director, Department of Technical Services. For your ease of review our responses are shown in bold.

- 1. The plans provided to the Town do not clearly indicate where the entrance to the solar farm is proposed. If the Croton Avenue entrance is going to function as the primary access point, the Applicant shall demonstrate compliance with the New York State Uniform Fire Prevention and Building Code. Any improvements to the site driveways necessary to meet the minimum requirements of a fire apparatus access road shall be shown with details provided.
- **RESPONSE:** The entrance to the newly approved solar facility located in the Yorktown portion of the Hemlock Hills Farm will use the existing Croton Avenue entrance. The Hemlock Hill Farm has a long history at its current location at 500 Croton Avenue. The existing entrance road is a gravel driveway that is 12.2 feet wide and flanked by historic stone walls and 100-year-old trees, see attached street view picture. The existing agricultural use of the farm and the new solar facility within the Yorktown portion of the Property are Group U occupancy and the solar facility is additionally a "solar photovoltaic power generation facility" as mention in section 503.1.1 of the NYS Fire Code. Group U occupancies and solar facilities are both listed as uses that the fire code official has authorization to modify or exempt from to fire apparatus access road requirements.

The existing driveway and internal travel way system are utilized by heavy equipment on a daily basis. The attached plan shows the various widths of the existing traveled ways, that are all wider than 12 feet with the exception of one portion that is not necessary for access to the new solar facility. The plan also includes profiles that show a maximum grade of 10% and truck turning movements that show the ability of a large fire trunk to maneuver the site.

The applicant is asking that the existing road be accepted as the fire apparatus road for the solar facility as it meets the grade, radius and turn around requirements of section 503 of the NYS Fire Code. Although it is not 20 feet wide is it over 12 feet wide which is the requirement as outlined in section 511 of the NYS Fire Code. Requiring the existing traveled way system within the Farm to

#### www.Badey-Watson.com

be widened to 20 feet will have detrimental impact to the existing ecstatic and historic nature of the farm. It will also needlessly increase the gross impervious surface and generate additional stormwater runoff that will require even more disturbance to install a stormwater treatment practice for the additional runoff that will be directed to Croton Avenue.

2. A site development permit will be required for any work proposed within the Town of Cortlandt. At minimum plans shall include:

Erosion and Sedimentation Control with details of the same.

- **RESPONSE** Erosion and Sediment Control with details are on the Town of Yorktown Plan Set and the Cortlandt Plan refer to these plans.
  - Phasing and Construction Sequencing plan.

**RESPONSE:** A Construction Sequence in on the Town of Yorktown Plan Set and the Cortlandt Plan refer to these plans.

• Details for utilities, drainage and roadway improvements.

# **RESPONSE:** Details for proposed construction are included on the plan.

- Total land disturbance in Cortlandt and aggregately for the proposed development as part of common plan of development.
- **RESPONSE:** Area of disturbance within Cortlandt and for the overall project are listed on the plan.
  - Required storm water controls for any impervious area constructed. This includes gravel driveways and low impact roadways.
- **RESPONSE:** The proposed plan is compliant with the NYSDEC General Permit for Stormwater Discharge from Construction Activities, GP-0-20-001
  - Coverage under the SPDES General Permit for Construction Activities (site is located in the East of Hudson Watershed, Croton Reservoir Basin).

# **RESPONSE:** As lead Agent, the Town of Yorktown will sign the MS4 form that will be filed with the NOI with the NYSDEC for coverage under SPDES GP-0-20-001.

3. A security deposit (amount to be specified) shall be provided to the Town of Cortlandt to ensure no damage to local infrastructure in the vicinity of the project. The security shall be returned at the completion of construction.

## **RESPONSE:** Comment noted.

4. All utilities located within the Town of Cortlandt must be located underground as described in Chapter 255 Solar Energy Systems of the Cortlandt Town Code (see § 255-8. Permitting requirements for Tier 3 solar energy systems.)

**RESPONSE:** All new utilities are located underground with the exception of the new riser and vrs/poe poles and the connection to the existing utility pole as required by code.

- 5. Visual renderings of the solar farm showing views of the farm from Croton Avenue should be provided.
- RESPONSE: Included are exhibits from Google Earth showing views and profiles which demonstrate that the solar array will not be seen from Croton Avenue or Mt View Road. A high point within the farm is located between Croton Avenue and the solar array blocking it from view additionally there is existing foliage that additionally blocks much of the farm from public view.



You will be required to obtain a building permit from the Town Office of Code Administration and Enforcement for any work proposed in the Town. Please submit revised signed and sealed drawings responsive to the above comments, the required permit applications and associated fees. Martin Rogers of the Code Office is your contact person. He can be reached at 914-734-1010. Error or omission of a comment does not mean acceptance by the Town of Cortlandt. Additional comments may arise during subsequent review. **RESPONSE: A contractor is still to be determined, all required documentation will be provided prior to issuance of permit.** 

The applicant would like to meet at the site to determine the extent of modification that may be required to the existing traveled ways to allow conformance with requirements for emergency vehicle access. Thank you for your attention to this project.

Yours truly, BADEY & WATSON, Surveying & Engineering, P.C.

by ,

Margaret Smith McManus 845.265.9217 x219 mmcmanus@badey-watson.com

cc: Charles Feit, via email Tim Kennedy, via email Town of Yorktown Planning Board U:\08-148B\WO\_25245\MR01JL21BP.docx

enclosed:

I-CH No.44539 \$100.00 For Town of Cortlandt

2-Cortlandt Building Permit Application

3-Letter of Authorization

4-[NY] Section 511 Emergency Vehicle Access 5-Existing entrance to Hemlock Hills Farm

6-Visual Analysis

7-Isheet site plan for Cortlandt SP25425C\_R05\_v17 dated 7-1-2021

8-3 sheet site plan set for Yorktown SP25425Y\_R05\_v17 dated 7-1-2021

BADEY & WATSON Surveying & Engineering, P.C.

July 1, 2021 Town of Cortlandt Page **3** of **3** U:\08-148B\WO\_25245\MR01JL21BP.docx

# **Draft Minutes**

# Taco Bell Crompond



July 6, 2021

Chairman Richard Fon & Members of the Planning Board Town of Yorktown Planning Board 1974 Commerce Street, Room 222 Yorktown, NY 10598

RE: IMC Project 19101 Taco Bell Redevelopment 3605 Crompond Road Town of Yorktown, NY

# Request for Extension of Site Plan Approval

Dear Chairman Fon and Members of the Board:

On behalf of the applicant, Kai Carmel LLC, we are writing to request that the Planning Board

consider granting an extension of the Site Plan Approval for the above referenced project. The Planning Board resolution has an original date of approval of August 10, 2020 and has an expiration of August 5, 2021.

We hereby request that this extension request be placed on the next available Planning Board agenda for the Board's consideration. If you have any questions, or require additional information please contact our office at (914) 273-5225.

Sincerely,

# JMC Planning Engineering Landscape Architecture & Land Surveying PLLC

Paul J. Dumont, PE Senior Designer II

Mr. Raghav Patel CC:

p:\2019\19101\admin\ltfon\_2021-07-06.docx

JMC Planning Engineering Landscape Architecture & Land Surveying, PLLC | JMC Site Development Consultants, LLC

Site Planning **Civil Engineering** Landscape Architecture Land Surveying Transportation Engineering

**Environmental Studies** Entitlements **Construction Services** 3D Visualization Laser Scanning

RECEIVED PLANNING DEPARTMENT

> JUL 6 2021

TOWN OF YORKTOWN

# **Atlantic Appliance**

# Site Design Consultants

Civil Engineers • Land Planners

June 25, 2021

RECEIVED PLANNING DEPARTMENT

JUN 2 5 2021

Members of the Yorktown Planning Board 1974 Commerce Street Yorktown Heights, NY 10598

Mr. Richard Fon, Chairman

TOWN OF YORKTOWN

Re: Atlantic Appliance 2010 Maple Hill Street Resolution #20-10 Site Plan and Resolution #20-11–Special Use Permit

Dear Chairman Fon and Members of the Planning Board:

We are respectfully requesting a One-Year Time Extension for the above captioned Resolutions, which are expiring July 8, 2021.

Please place this project on the next Planning Board Agenda for discussion. Thank you.

Sincerely,

Joseph ma P.E.

/cm/sdc 19-40



251-F Underhill Avenue • Yorktown Heights, New York 10598 60 Walnut Grove Road • Ridgefield, Connecticut 06877

(914) 962-4488

(203) 431-9504

Fax (914) 962-7386

# Colangelo Subdivision

# ΗΤW

# Hocherman Tortorella & Wekstein, LLP client-centered $\diamond$ solution-oriented

One North Broadway, Suite 701 White Plains, New York 10601-2319 P: (914) 421-1800 F: (914) 421-1856 www.htwlegal.com

Geraldine N. Tortorella Adam L. Wekstein Noelle C. Wolfson

Henry M. Hocherman, Retired

June 30, 2021

Via Electronic (neulicehia@yorktownny.org) and First Class Mail

Hon. Richard Fon, Chairman and Members of the Planning Board
Town of Yorktown
Albert A. Capellini Community & Cultural Center
1974 Commerce Street, Room 222
Yorktown Heights, NY 10598

Re: Colangelo Subdivision (f/k/a Featherbed Properties, Inc.) 1805 Jacobs Road, Yorktown Heights Tax Identification No.: Section 35.16, Block 1, Lot 4 Resolution #21-01 Request for Extension of Final Subdivision Approval

Dear Chairman Fon and Members of the Planning Board:

This firm has been retained by Featherbed Properties, Inc. in connection with the Colangelo Subdivision (f/k/a Featherbed Properties, Inc.) on Jacobs Road in Town. By Resolution No. #21-01, dated February 8, 2021, the Planning Board granted approval of the stormwater pollution prevention plan permit, wetland permit, tree permit and final subdivision plat for the Colangelo Subdivision.

The final subdivision plat approval (the "Final Plat Approval") is scheduled to expire on August 7, 2021 unless a plat in final form has been submitted to the Board. The Plat has been updated in accordance with the conditions of the Resolution of Approval and the Town's Land Development Regulations, and we will soon be reviewing the changes with the Director of Planning, Town Planner and Westchester Land Trust before submitting the Plat to the Westchester County Health Department for Final Approval. I do not anticipate that the Plat will be "in final form" before the August 7<sup>th</sup> deadline and, therefore, I am writing to request a 90-day extension of Final Plat Approval, to and including November 5, 2021. Your Board is authorized to grant this extension pursuant to Town Law Section 276(7)(c) and Yorktown Land Development Regulations Section 195-24(F)(5). This is our first request for an extension of Final Plat Approval.

Kindly schedule this request for consideration at the Board's July 12, 2021 meeting.

RECEIVED PLANNING DEPARTMENT

JUN 3 0 2021

TOWN OF YORKTOWN



Hon. Richard Fon, Chairman and Members of the Planning Board June 30, 2021 Page 2

Thank you in advance for your courtesy.

Respectfully yours,

Hocherman Tortorella & Wekstein, LLP

By: Geraldine N. Tortorella

GNT:hc

 cc: (via electronic mail) John A. Tegeder, R.A. (<u>itegeder@vorktownny.org</u>) Robyn A. Steinberg, AICP (<u>rsteinberg@vorktownny.org</u>) Mr. John Colangelo Ms. Maria Costanzo Joseph Riina, P.E. Michael Mastrogiacomo, P.E., L.S.

S:\# MATTERS\Featherbed Properties Inc. 0344\John Colangelo Subdivision 001\Letters\Planning Board 6-30-21 Extension.docx

# 650 Pines Bridge Rd WITHDRAWN BY APPLICANT

# Kitchawan Solar Farm

RECEIVED PLANNING DEPARTMENT



JUL 1 2021

# TOWN OF YORKTOWN

From:Ecogy EnergyTo:Town of Yorktown Planning BoardDate:June 30, 2021RE:Abutters Notices for Public Informational Hearing on July 12, 2021<br/>for Kitchawan Farm Solar Farm

Please see below the receipts from the mailing of the Abutters Notices informing the public of the Public Informational Hearing scheduled for July 12, 2021 for the Kitchawan Farm Solar Farm. Notices were mailed on June 30, 2021.

Notices were sent to abutting property owners using the following information.

Subject Property: 716 Kitchawan Road, Ossining, NY 10562

Owner Name(s)	Property Address	Mailing Address
Michael and Mara Lugassy	709 Kitchawan Rd	709 Kitchawan Rd. Ossining, NY 10562
Joseph G Jr White	755 Kitchawan Rd	118 Pine St. Peekskill, NY 10566
County of Westchester	Kitchawan Rd	148 Martine Ave. White Plains, NY 10601
Frank Bergh	715 Kitchawan Rd	715 Kitchawan Rd. Ossining, NY 10562
Centerline Farm LLC	800 Old Kitchawan Rd North	Attn: Donald Manocherian 150 East 58th St. New York, NY 10155
Community Living Corp	725 Kitchawan Rd	135 Radio Circle Dr. Mt. Kisco, NY 10549-2609
Lynne Schultz	730 Old Kitchawan Rd North	730 Kitchawan Rd. North Ossining, NY 10562

Abutters:

# **PUBLIC NOTICE**

**PLEASE TAKE NOTICE** that a **Public Informational Hearing** will be held by the Planning Board of the Town of Yorktown in Town Hall, 363 Underhill Avenue, Yorktown Heights, New York 10598 on **Monday, July 12, 2021 at 7:00 pm** or as soon thereafter as possible on the following matter:

Application by Ecogy Kitchawan Community Solar Farm LLC for installation of a 2MW groundmounted solar energy system as shown on submitted plans titled, "Site Plan 716 Kitchawan Road," prepared by Ecogy Energy, and last revised March 24, 2021.

The site is located at the address 716 Kitchawan Road, Ossining, NY 10562, also known as Section 70.06, Block 1, Lots 2 & 3 on the Town of Yorktown Tax Map. The parcel within the Town of Yorktown consists of 22.974 acres in the R1-200 zoning district.

If any interested members of the public would like to provide comments on this application, written comments can be provided to the Board by mail sent to the Planning Department at 1974 Commerce Street, Yorktown Heights, NY 10598 or by email before the meeting to Robyn Steinberg at rsteinberg@yorktownny.org. Submitted written comments will be given to the Planning Board in advance of the meeting.

The above listed site plan may be viewed on the Town's website: http://www.yorktownny.org/planning/public-hearings. Please do not hesitate to call the Planning Department at 914-962-6565 with questions or for more information.

ALL PERSONS INTERESTED in the above matter may appear before the Board in person, by agent or attorney and will be heard before any final determination is made.

# BY ORDER OF THE PLANNING BOARD OF THE TOWN OF YORKTOWN, NEW YORK

RICHARD FON CHAIRPERSON

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	Certificate Mailii	
This Certificate of Mailing provides evidence that mail has been This form may be used for domestic and international mail. From: Ecogy Energy 315 Flatbush Ave #393 Brooklyn, NY 11217	presented to USPS® for maili	
<ul> <li><sup>To:</sup></li> <li>Michael and Mara Lugassy</li> <li>709 Kitchawan Rd.</li> <li>Ossining, NY 10562</li> </ul>		U.S. POSTAGE PAID BROOKLYN, NY JUN 30 JUN 30 S <b>1.555</b> R2305H129772-07
PS Form 3817, April 2007 PSN 7530-02-000-	9065	

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE, his Certificate of Mailing provides evidence that mail has be his form may be used for domestic and international mail.	Certificate ( Mailin een presented to USPS® for mailir	DODO
Ecogy Energy 315 Flatbush Ave #393 Brooklyn, NY 11217	AP AP	노 PR C.
Joseph G Jr White 118 Pine St. Peekskill, NY 10566		3. POSTAGE PAID 1215 1215 1215 1215 1215 1215 1215 121

PS Form 3817, April 2007 PSN 7530-02-000-9065

Dis Certificate of Malling provides evidence that mail has been his form may be used for domestic and international mail.	Certificate Mail	operate Lawrence
Ecogy Energy 315 Flatbush Ave #393 Brooklyn, NY 11217	Cassin	л Б Б Г С
<ul> <li>County of Westchester</li> <li>148 Martine Ave.</li> <li>White Plains, NY 10601</li> </ul>	A WATER	S. POSTAGE PAID 10215 VN, NY 11217 AMOUNT AMOUNT R2305H129772-07

PS Form 3817, April 2007 PSN 7530-02-000-9065

DODOO	U. BF	S. POSTA 11215 N 30, 21 AMOUNT C 1 E R2305H12	GE PAID NY
Certificate Maili speen presented to USPS® for mail			000-9065
More than the second seco	— Brooklyn, NY 11217	e: 	



PS Form 3817, April 2007 PSN 7530-02-000-9065

# KITCHAWAN SOLAR FARM – SIGN POSTING



Nancy Calicchia		JUL - 1 2021
From:	Julia Magliozzo <julia.magliozzo@ecogyenergy.com></julia.magliozzo@ecogyenergy.com>	TOWN OF YORKTOWN
Sent:	Thursday, July 1, 2021 10:53 AM	
To:	Robyn Steinberg; John Tegeder; Kim Hughes; Planning De	epartment; Diana Quast
Cc:	Brittany Friese	
Subject:	Clarification of Tree Removal for Kitchawan Solar Farm	

RECEIVED PLANNING DEPARTMENT

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

# Good morning,

Upon review of the memorandum sent from the Conservation Board to the Planning Board on May 6, 2021 for the Kitchawan Farm Solar Farm project, we noticed discrepancies regarding the tree removal that I would like to clarify. On the site plan submitted for review, we had marked an 80ft wide area of trees to be removed to the south of the proposed solar array. That area is referenced in the memorandum. However, the actual area of tree removal is larger and includes trees that will be removed within the array area. The total area of tree removal on the south of the property is approximately 150ft wide, 75,000 sq ft. We want to be fully transparent and ensure our site plan was not misleading so let me know if there are any questions about this.

Another note is that the tree area on the south is not a mature natural forest as mentioned in the memorandum. In actuality, those trees are mostly unmanaged magnolias which used to be part of a nursery that is no longer used. The trees in that area were deliberately planted but are now an overgrown nursery area of overcrowded trees with an understory of predominantly invasive species.

Finally, a concern was raised by our team about the time period in which tree removal is allowed. One of our contractors noted that the area may be considered important for an endangered American bat which roosts in trees during a certain time of year. As far as we know, the typical rule is to only allow tree removal between October and March, but this is left up to local jurisdictions to decide. Is this something that Yorktown is aware of or enforces? Please let us know so we can plan accordingly.

Best regards,

# Julia Magliozzo

Director of Operations Ecogy Energy <u>www.ecogyenergy.com</u> Brooklyn, NY Office: 718-304-0945 ext 2 Mobile: 347-410-1198

Please consider the environment before printing this email.

DISCLAIMER: This communication, along with any documents, files or attachments, is intended only for the use of the addressee and contains privileged and confidential information. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of any information contained in or attached to this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender immediately by email reply and destroy the original communication and its attachments without reading, printing or saving in any manner.

Matthew Slater Town Supervisor

RECEIVED

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

# TOWN OF YORKTOWN CONSERVATION BOARD

Town of Yorktown Town Hall, 363 Underhill Avenue, Yorktown Heights, New York 10598, Phone (914) 962-5722

# **MEMORANDUM**

То:	Planning Board	MAY 1 1 2021
From:	Conservation Board	TOWN OF YORKTOWN
Date:	May 6, 2021	
Re:	Ecogy Kitchawan Community Solar Farm 716 Kitchawan R	load

The Conservation Board, at its May 5<sup>th</sup> 2021 meeting discussed Ecogy Kitchawan Community Solar Farm located at 716 Kitchawan Road with Julia Magliozzo. The Conservation Board has the following comments:

- This array will be placed on a mostly open field. However, the development will have an impact on the southern section of the site. Applicant is retaining a wooden buffer for screening but there will be extensive removal of natural forest to accommodate the arrays. An eighty-foot wide band of mature natural forest will be removed. The Conservation Board recommends reducing the amount of arrays along the southern part of the site to limit the removal of the trees and disturbance to the natural area.
- The Board requests to review the planting plan when it comes available and encourages the use of native material when developing the plan.
- The Conservation Board looks forward to a site visit as soon as possible.

Respectfully submitted:

Diane. Dreier.

For the Conservation Board





Module Count = 5980 Hanwha L-G7.2 405W MODULE 190 deg AZIMUTH 2.421 kW-DC



ECOGY ENERGY 315 FLATBUSH AVENUE, SUITE 393 BROOKLYN, NY 11217 assetmanagement@ecogyenergy.com (718)-304-0945

Project Name: KITCHAWAN

2421.9 kW-DC PV SYSTEM GROUND MOUNT Project Site:

716 KITCHAWAN ROAD, YORKTOWN, NY, 10562

Account No: xxxxx New Service Case #: xxxxx

_							
							BΥ
							DATE
							REVISION DESCRIPTION
							#
Pro	Professional Stamp						
Protessional Stamp							

SHEET NAME:

SCG JLA

PV-100

PROJECT NUMBER

DATE: 3/24/21

SHEET NUMBER





-	OL	RAWING CONTRO	DI	Approved	Revision
hecked by: DS	Checked by: DS	Drawn by: Ryan Dembeck	Designed by: N/A		ISSUED
Date IGG	Date	Released by	Purpose		
PRACTICAL SOL Tectonic Engineer			O For Comment		
& Land			O For Approval		
P.O. Box 37 Mountainville, NY 1095			O For Bid		
www.tec			O For Construction		

\_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_

\_ \_ \_\_\_\_X \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ .0000

# LEGEND

(		
		_
		—
		_
V	× ×	
~	~ ~	
-0	OO	
		_
		—
		_
		_
0	• • • • • • •	
0	• • • • • • • •	
	• • • • • • •	
	· · · ·	-p.
ò 	· · · · <u> </u>	—o.
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
• • • •		p .
, 		

PROPERTY LINE ADJOINING PROPERTY LINE EASEMENT LINE INDEX CONTOUR LINE CONTOUR LINE CHAIN LINK FENCE STOCKADE FENCE WROUGHT IRON FENCE CURB LINE EDGE OF GRAVEL EDGE OF PAVEMENT EDGE OF WATER/SWALE GUIDE RAIL PAINTED TRAFFIC LINES EDGE OF WETLANDS STONE WALL STRUCTURE GUY ANCHOR UTILITY POLE SIGN WETLAND FLAG MONUMENT FOUND



# GENERAL NOTES

- 1. PLANIMETRIC AND TOPOGRAPHY FEATURES, SHOWN HEREON, BASED ON AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY AND DELINEATED USING PHOTOGRAMMETRIC METHODS BY TECTONIC ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, GEOLOGISTS & LAND SURVEYORS, D.P.C. COMPLETED ON 12/15/2020.
- 2. VERTICAL DATUM: NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM 1988.
- 3. MERIDIAN AND COORDINATES REFER TO NEW YORK STATE PLANE, NAD 83, NEW YORK EAST ZONE AND ARE BASED ON GPS OBSERVATIONS.
- 4. ANGLES OR BEARINGS SHOWN HEREON ARE FORMATTED IN DEGREES, MINUTES, AND SECONDS. DISTANCES OR ELEVATIONS SHOWN HEREON ARE IN U.S. SURVEY FEET, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- 5. REFERENCES:
  - (A) MAP ENTITLED: "SURVEY OF VAN BRUNT ESTATE" AS FILED IN THE WESTCHESTER COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE ON 06/18/53 AS MAP #8136.
  - (B) MAP ENTITLED: "SURVEY OF A PORTION OF VAN BRUNT ESTATE" AS FILED IN THE WESTCHESTER COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE ON 06/18/53 AS MAP #8137.
  - (C) MAP ENTITLED: "SURVEY OF A PORTION OF VAN BRUNT ESTATE" AS FILED IN THE WESTCHESTER COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE ON 06/18/53 AS MAP #8138.
  - (D) MAP ENTITLED: "SURVEY OF PROPERTY PREPARED FOR THE COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER" AS FILED IN THE WESTCHESTER COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE ON 10/16/89 AS MAP #23918.
- 6. AREA OF SUBJECT PARCEL BLOCK 70.06, BLOCK 1, LOT 2: 14.848± ACRES OR 646,764 SQUARE FEET.
- 7. AREA OF SUBJECT PARCEL BLOCK 70.06, BLOCK 1, LOT 3: 8.125± ACRES OR 353,922 SQUARE FEET. 8. THIS SURVEY IS SUBJECT TO A COMPLETE AND UP TO DATE ABSTRACT OF
- TITLE. COVENANTS, EASEMENTS, GRANTS AND RIGHTS-OF-WAY NOT VISIBLE AND NOT REFERENCED ARE NOT SHOWN. TECTONIC ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, GEOLOGISTS & LAND SURVEYORS, D.P.C. SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR THE DISTURBANCE TO ANYONE'S RIGHT TO THE USE OF THE PROPERTY OR THE DISTURBANCE OF ANY UTILITIES NOT SHOWN OR REFERENCED ON THIS SURVEY PLA1
- 9. UNDERGROUND IMPROVEMENTS IF ANY AND NOT VISIBLE AT THE TIME OF THE SURVEY, HAVE NOT BEEN LOCATED IN THE FIELD OR SHOWN HEREON.
- 10. LOCATIONS OF ALL UTILITIES AND SUBSTRUCTURES ARE APPROXIMATE ONLY BASED ON SURFACE EVIDENCE AND EXISTING PLANS. THE INFORMATION GIVEN ON THE SURVEY PERTAINING TO UTILITIES AND SUBSTRUCTURES IS NOT CERTIFIED TO ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS. CONSULT WITH THE APPROPRIATE COMPANY OR AGENCY BEFORE DESIGNING OR CONSTRUCTING IMPROVEMENTS. TECTONIC ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, GEOLOGISTS & LAND SURVEYORS, D.P.C. WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE SUBSEQUENTLY CAUSED TO PERSONNEL, STRUCTURES, OR UTILITIES.
- 11. THIS SURVEY PLAT IS FOR SITE PLAN/ENGINEERING PURPOSES ONLY AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED FOR THE TRANSFER OF TITLE.
- 12. THE SUBJECT PROPERTY FALLS WITHIN FLOOD ZONE "X" AS PER THE NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP FOR THE TOWN OF YORKTOWN, COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER, STATE OF NEW YORK, COMMUNITY PANEL NO #36119C0131F, EFFECTIVE DATE OF 09/28/07. THIS DETERMINATION IS BASED ON SCALED MAP LOCATION AND GRAPHIC PLOTTING.
- 13. THE PROPERTY LINES SHOWN HEREON ARE APPROXIMATE AND FOR ORIENTATION PURPOSE ONLY AND THEY DO NOT REPRESENT A PROPERTY/BOUNDARY OPINION BY THE LAND SURVEYOR.
- 14. WETLAND FLAGS SHOWN AS DELINEATED BY TECTONIC ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, GEOLOGISTS & LAND SURVEYORS, D.P.C. ON 12/15/20, AND FIELD SURVEYED BY TECTONIC ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, GEOLOGISTS & LAND SURVEYORS, D.P.C. ON 12/15/20.
- 15. NOT ALL IMPROVEMENTS ON THE PARCEL BEING SURVEYED ARE SHOWN HEREON.

	E OF NEW	PARTIAL	BOUNDARY	AND T	OPOGRAPHIC	SURVEY
TIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE. ng Consultants, Geologists Surveyors, D.P.C. Phone: (845) 534-5959	κ / M / K / M / K / K / K / K / K / K / K	ECOGY NEW YORK XI LLC KITCHAWAN 716 KITCHAWAN ROAD YORKTOWN, NY 10562				
(800) 829-6531	ED LAND SU	Date 02/04/21	Work Order		Drawing No.	Rev
onicengineering.com	JAY M. KIMLER, P.L.S. 50695	Scale 1" = 60'	10734.KIT	CHAWAN	SU-101	0

11 N. Beverwyck Road Lake Hiawatha, New Jersey 07034

- v. 973.276.0599
- f. 973.276.9616

w. www.paulcowieandassociates.com

e. pcowie@paulcowieandassociates.com

March 6, 2021

Julia Magliozzo Director of Operations Ecogy Energy 315 Flatbush Avenue #393 Brooklyn, NY 11217

### Re: 716 Kitchawan Road, Yorktown, NY Tree Inventory + Evaluation Results

Dear Julia:

As requested, Paul Cowie + Associates (PC+A) inventoried and evaluated the condition of existing trees at Farm on February 24 - 25 and March 3 - 4, 2021.

The goals of this study were to:

- 1. Identify, measure, and evaluate the current health and structural condition of existing 'Protected Trees' within the designated tree removal areas;
- 2. Estimate carbon storage and sequestration benefits provided by these inventoried trees;
- 3. Develop a shortlist of tree species suitable for mitigation plantings based on existing site conditions and species performance.

The data collected and the recommendations made for each inventoried tree are presented in the attached spreadsheet. The following is an explanation of the data parameters included and an overview of our general finding and recommendations.

#### Tree Included

This tree inventory and evaluation was limited to trees within the proposed tree removal areas, as indicated with hatched lines on the attached aerial image. Shrubs, vines, and other vegetation within these areas were not inventoried and evaluated. No other trees in any other portions of the property, or on adjacent properties, were inventoried and evaluated.

Within the designated tree removal areas, trees were included based on whether they met the definition of a 'Protected Tree,' as per Chapter 270 of the Yorktown Town Code, *Trees*. Specifically, trees rooted on the subject private property were included if they possessed at least one stem measuring at least 8.0-inches in diameter (DBH). 'Street Trees' (defined by Town Code as trees with their base at least 50-percent within the public right-of-way) were included regardless of size.

A temporary aluminum tag hand-embossed with the corresponding tree ID number was attached to each of the trees inventoried. Tag numbers ranged from #1 to #166. Please note that tags #2.1, #2.2, and #139.1 were used for trees that were initially missed and then added on a second pass through to maintain sequence with other tag numbers in the area. Tag #120 was not used.

The approximate location of the tag number series are indicated on the attached aerial image map.

A total of 168 trees were individually inventoried and evaluated. This included 130 trees in the former nursery area near Kitchawan Road and 38 trees in areas scattered elsewhere on the farm.

### Tree Species + Exotic Invasive Status

Each tree is identified in the attached data table by both its regionally accepted common name and its botanical name.

The invasive status of each species is indicated based on species index information published by the Lower Hudson Partnership for Regional Invasive Species Management and accessed via <u>https://www.lhprism.org/species-information</u> on February 26, 2021.

### Tree Size + Age Classification

The diameter of each inventoried tree was measured with a diameter tape to the nearest one-tenth inch at a point 4.5-feet above ground level (DBH), or at the height indicated when branching or abnormal swellings at 4.5-feet would produce an inaccurate measurement.

In the case of multiple-stem trees, the diameter of each stem was measured and recorded, and the root sum squared of the stems (RSS = SQRT( $D1^2+D2^2+D3^2...$ )) was calculated to provide a single-stem equivalence for the purpose of determining critical root zone radii.

Total tree height, crown height, and crown width were measured using a Leica Disto D810 Touch laser distance meter.

- Total tree height was measured to the nearest whole foot from the ground to the highest main body foliage.
- Crown height was measured from the ground to the bottom of main body foliage at the outer edge of the crown and/or lowest scaffold branch (whichever came first); individual low hanging small branches were excluded.
- Crown spread was measured at the widest point of the main body drip line; individual extended small branches were excluded. For asymmetrical crowns, the crown was measured in two opposing directions and the average of the two measurements was recorded.

The age class of each individually inventoried tree was recorded based on apparent age relative to the normal life expectancy of the species. Age was classified as 'Young' if the tree had exhausted up to 20% of the species' typical life expectancy, 'Mature' if it had exhausted 20% to 80% of the species' life expectancy, or 'Over-Mature' if it had exhausted more than 80% of the species' life expectancy.

### Critical Root Zone (CRZ)

Critical root zone radius (CRZ) is the ground area around a tree which, if fully protected from soil compaction, grade changes, excavation, and other soil and root-damaging impacts, will ensure that tree health and structural integrity will not be compromised by construction activity. This information is provided to assist designers in locating grading, pavement, underground utilities, and other proposed improvements in a manner that minimizes impacts to any trees that may be retained.

#### **Tree Condition**

The condition of each inventoried tree was systematically evaluated and rated with consideration given to both the health and vigor and the structural integrity of the root system, primary stems, scaffold branching, small branches and twigs, and foliage.

A rating of 'Good', 'Fair', or 'Poor' was assigned separately to the health and vigor as well as to the structure and form of each inventoried tree. An 'Overall Condition' rating was then assigned, as follows:

• Good: The tree had no more than one or two minor health disorders and/or structural defects and was growing with normal vigor;

- Fair: The tree had 2 4 minor, or one major, health disorders and/or structural defects, and/or was growing with belownormal vigor or other limitations.
- *Poor:* The tree had several minor, or two or more major, health disorders and/or structural defects, and/or was declining in vigor.
- Dead: 75% or more of the crown was dead and any remaining live portions were deteriorating in health.

For the purpose of carbon benefits modeling, health and vigor ratings were converted to corresponding percentages (i.e. Good = 75% - 100%, Fair = 50% - 75%, Poor = 25% - 50%, Dead/Dying = 0% - 25%) and percent crown dieback and percent missing crown were recorded.

Please note that inspection of the inventoried trees was limited to visual observations from the ground and did not include climbing, aerial inspections, subsurface exploration, wood strength testing, or other advanced diagnostic techniques, which may be necessary to fully identify and evaluate the severity of certain health disorders and structural defects. Therefore, certain health disorders and/or structural defects may have not been noted or their extent may not have been fully determined.

### **Observations**

The 'Disorders + Defects, Comments, Additional Recommendations' column contains various comments regarding the nature and severity of disorders and defects noted, particularly where they resulted in reduced condition ratings and/or recommendations for tree removal.

Additionally, this column contains additional treatment recommendations not included in the subsequent recommendation columns.

#### Maintenance Recommendations

It is PC+A's understanding that all existing trees within the designated areas are proposed for removal. Nevertheless, where appropriate, recommendations for pruning to remove dead, dying, damaged, and/or diseased limbs, pruning to improve branch architecture, cabling to reduce the risk of failure at certain branch defects, or other treatments were made based on conditions observed at the time each tree was evaluated.

This information is provided to further characterize the trees' current condition and provide guidance in the event that decisions are made to preserve any of the trees.

Terminology for various pruning types (e.g. 'Clean Crown', 'Raise Crown', 'Reduce Crown', 'Structural prune', etc.) correspond to ANSI A300 American National Standard for Tree Care Operations.

Each recommendation was prioritized based on the severity of potential safety risks first (e.g. large dead trees versus small dead trees, trees containing large dead limbs versus small dead branches, etc.) and addressing tree health and appearance second. The priority of each recommendation was ranked as High ('H'), Medium ('M'), or Low ('L'). These recommendations should be implemented in order of decreasing priority.

#### Tree Removal Recommendations

Definitive recommendations for tree removal were made for trees that were dead, had substantial dieback and/or limited remaining life expectancy, or possessed severe, irreparable structural defects that pose potential safety risks.

It is PC+A's opinion that those trees for which a specific removal recommendation was made should be removed whether or not the project proceeds. Further, it is PC+A's that those trees satisfy the 'Permit Not Required' exemptions provided in Section 270-5 of the Yorktown Town Code.

At this time, 15 trees are recommended for removal due to their deteriorated and irreparable condition and/or limited remaining life expectancy (trees #21, #28, #34, #43, #53, #97, #101, #127, #150, #151, #152, #153, #155, #156, #157).

### Tree Inventory Summary

Count of Protected Trees by Lower Hudson PRISM invasive status and current condition (Viable Trees = trees to be removed for design reasons only; Non-Viable Trees = trees requiring removal regardless of the design because they are dead, dying, diseased, or in an otherwise deteriorated and irreparable health or structural condition and, therefore, exempt from permit requirements.

INVASIVE STATUS	VIABLE TREES TO BE REMOVED	NON-VIABLE TREES REQUIRING REMOVAL DUE TO CONDITION	TOTAL
Invasive	13	7	20
Non-Invasive	140	8	148
TOTAL	153	15	168

### Carbon Benefits Estimation via iTree Eco

The *Eco* module of the *iTree* software suite was used to calculate current carbon storage and annual sequestration rates for the inventoried trees.

*iTree* was developed and is under active review and constant improvement by a consortium of industry organizations and experts led by the U.S. Forest Service. It is widely considered to be the current state of the art and is the most widely used tool for calculating the level and value of a variety of ecosystem services that trees provide in urban and rural settings.

*iTree Eco* requires specific inputs to run its models. PC+A used the following data derived from the measurements described above to run the carbon models:

- Weather: 2018 weather data from the Westchester County Airport weather station in White Plains, NY.
- Species
- DBH: Diameter at breast height (4.5-feet above the ground), or the single-stem equivalent for multi-stem trees.
- Total Tree Height
- Crown Height
- Crown Width
- Crown Condition
- Crown Dieback / Missing Crown

The carbon storage and carbon sequestration models were run twice – once with the full dataset including all of the inventoried trees, and once with the invasive species and trees recommended for removal omitted. Reports produced by *iTree Eco* for the two datasets are attached.

Please do not hesitate to contact me if you have any questions or require any additional information.

Sincerely, PAOL COWIE AND ASSOCIATES

Paul F. Cowie President

PFC:pc Encl. **INSERT SITE PLAN** 

ŧ	SITE TYPE (SIZE)	SPECIES	LOWER HUDSON PRISM TIER 1-4 INVASIVE SPECIES	DIAMETER (in) (dead stems)	single-stem equivelent (rss)	ткее неі <b>G</b> нт (ft)	CROWN HEIGHT (ft)	CROWN WIDTH (ft)	AGE CLASS	CRZ (ft radius)	HEALTH + VIGOR (%)	STRUCTURE + FORM	Dieback / Missing Crown (%)	OVERALL CONDITION	DISORDERS + DEFECTS, COMMENTS, ADDITIONAL RECOMMENDATIONS	CLEAN CROWN	RAISE CROWN REDUCE CROWN	STRUCTURAL PRUNE	CABLE	CLEAR VINES	INSPECT REMOVE (CONDITION)
1	Former tree nursery	Sugar maple Acer saccharum		16.9	16.9	67	25	35	Mature	21.1	80	Fair	5	Fair	Fence embedded in lower trunk (severe).	М					
2	Former tree nursery	Sugar maple Acer saccharum		12.8	12.8	75	30	32	Mature	16.0	85	Fair	10	Fair							
2.1	Former tree nursery	Sugar maple Acer saccharum		10.7	10.7	79	31	19	Young	10.7	85	Fair	10	Fair		м					
2.2	Former tree nursery	Sugar maple Acer saccharum		10.7	10.7	53	13	31	Young	10.7	60	Fair	10	Fair							
3	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		13.0	13.0	81	57	18	Mature	13.0	65	Fair	10	Fair		м					
4	Former tree nursery	Sugar maple Acer saccharum		9.4	9.4	72	33	20	Young	9.4	80	Fair	15	Fair	Fence embedded in lower trunk (severe).						
5	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		13.0	13.0	67	42	20	Mature	13.0	85	Fair	10	Good		м					
6	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		12.1	12.1	78	54	16	Mature	12.1	60	Fair	10	Fair		м					
7	Former tree nursery	Sugar maple Acer saccharum		8.0, 6.2	10.2	55	22	27	Young	10.2	85	Fair	10	Fair							
8	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		19.8	19.8	94	33	43	Mature	19.8	65	Good	10	Fair		н					
9	Former tree nursery	Sugar maple Acer saccharum		8.5	8.5	49	11	27	Young	8.5	85	Good	0	Good							
10	Former tree nursery	Black locust <i>Robinia pseudoacacia</i>	Tier 4	10.9, 7.8	13.4	72	37	24	Mature	10.1	60	Fair	15	Fair	Fence embedded in lower trunk (severe).	н					
11	Former tree nursery	Star magnolia <i>Magnolia stellata</i> or similar		8.0, 6.0, 4.2	10.9	26	7	28	Mature	13.6	85	Fair	10	Good							
12	Former tree nursery	Black birch Betula lenta		13.5	13.5	61	16	37	Mature	13.5	85	Fair	10	Fair		М					
13	Former tree nursery	Black locust <i>Robinia pseudoacacia</i>	Tier 4	8.4	8.4	64	27	23	Young	4.2	85	Fair	10	Fair							
14	Former tree nursery	Star magnolia <i>Magnolia stellata</i> or similar		9.0, 7.2, 7.1, 4.1	14.1	24	8	35	Mature	17.7	80	Fair	10	Fair	Decay in 9" trunk (severe).			M			
15	Former tree nursery	Red maple Acer rubrum		12.0	12.0	55	11	24	Mature	12.0	85	Fair	10	Good							
16	Former tree nursery	Star magnolia <i>Magnolia stellata</i> or similar		8.2, 7.2, 5.8	12.4	32	7	28	Mature	15.5	85	Good	10	Good							
17	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia <i>Magnolia acuminata</i>		10.2	10.2	51	31	15	Young	7.7	60	Poor	20	Fair	Suppressed by adjacent trees (moderate).						
18	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		16.2	16.2	81	39	22	Mature	16.2	85	Fair	10	Good							
19	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		8.5	8.5	61	30	8	Young	6.4	40	Fair	20	Poor	Suppressed by adjacent trees (moderately severe).						
20	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		18.0	18.0	82	40	23	Mature	18.0	85	Fair	10	Fair		M					

ŧ	SITE TYPE (SIZE)	SPECIES	LOWER HUDSON PRISM TIER 1-4 INVASIVE SPECIES	DIAMETER (in) (dead stems)	SINGLE-STEM EQUIVELENT (RSS)	ткее неіднт (ft)	CROWN HEIGHT (ft)	CROWN WIDTH (ft)	AGE CLASS	CRZ (ft radius)	HEALTH + VIGOR (%)	STRUCTURE + FORM	DIEBACK / MISSING CROWN (%)	OVERALL CONDITION	DISORDERS + DEFECTS, COMMENTS, ADDITIONAL RECOMMENDATIONS	CLEAN CROWN	RAISE CROWN	STRUCTURAL PRUNE CABLE	CLEAR VINES	INSPECT	REMOVE (CONDITION)
21	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia <i>Magnolia acuminata</i>		12.7	12.7	68	43	18	Mature	12.7	60	Poor	10	Poor	Decay and crack in lower trunk (moderately severe).						Н
22	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		12.3	12.3	80	47	19	Mature	12.3	60	Fair	10	Fair		М					
23	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		11.4	11.4	76	56	9	Mature	11.4	30	Fair	10	Poor	Dieback in scaffold limbs (moderate). Limited remaining life expectancy.	н					
24	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		12.4	12.4	80	65	12	Mature	12.4	60	Fair	10	Fair		М					
25	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		10.1	10.1	80	53	13	Mature	10.1	60	Fair	10	Fair		М					
26	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		9.6	9.6	82	56	12	Young	7.2	60	Fair	10	Fair							
27	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia <i>Magnolia acuminata</i>		11.5	11.5	74	50	12	Mature	11.5	60	Fair	10	Fair		Н					
28	Former tree nursery	Sugar maple Acer saccharum		16.5	16.5	95	34	36	Mature	20.6	85	Poor	40	Poor	Split in main trunk (severe).						Н
29	Former tree nursery	Sugar maple Acer saccharum		10.1	10.1	83	37	22	Young	10.1	85	Fair	10	Good							
30	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		13.3	13.3	84	57	20	Mature	13.3	60	Fair	10	Fair		Н					
31	Former tree nursery	Sugar maple Acer saccharum		8.0	8.0	66	32	20	Young	8.0	60	Fair	10	Fair							
32	Former tree nursery	Sugar maple Acer saccharum		15.9	15.9	90	27	37	Mature	19.9	85	Fair	10	Fair		м					
33	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		14.7	14.7	85	53	21	Mature	14.7	85	Fair	10	Fair		м					
34	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		16.3	16.3	74	51	22	Mature	16.3	55	Poor	10	Poor	Decay in lower trunk and buttress roots (severe).						Н
35	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		9.0	9.0	66	47	12	Mature	9.0	30	Fair	20	Poor	Dieback in upper trunk (moderate). Suppressed by adjacent trees (moderately severe). Limited remaining life expectancy.						
36	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		13.0	13.0	81	45	19	Mature	13.0	85	Fair	10	Good							
37	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		10.3	10.3	84	63	8	Mature	10.3	50	Poor	10	Fair		М					
38	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia <i>Magnolia acuminata</i>		11.5 (6.7)	11.5	82	60	17	Mature	11.5	60	Fair	10	Fair		Н					
39	Former tree nursery	Sugar maple Acer saccharum		13.5	13.5	80	42	22	Mature	16.9	60	Poor	50	Fair	Storm damage to main scaffold limbs (moderately severe).	М					
40	Former tree nursery	Sugar maple Acer saccharum		12.8	12.8	92	32	32	Mature	16.0	85	Fair	10	Fair		М					
41	Former tree nursery	Sugar maple Acer saccharum		20.1	20.1	88	12	55	Mature	25.1	65	Fair	25	Fair	Split wound in 1 upper trunk (severe).	М					
42	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		10.4	10.4	72	48	12	Mature	10.4	60	Fair	10	Fair		м					
43	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		12.3	12.3	57	45	15	Mature	12.3	60	Poor	10	Poor	Decay in lower trunk and root collar (severe).						Н

#	SITE TYPE (SIZE)	SPECIES	LOWER HUDSON PRISM TIER 1-4 INVASIVE SPECIES	DIAMETER (in) (dead stems)	single-stem equivelent (rss)	ткее неі <b>G</b> нт ( <del>f</del> t)	CROWN HEIGHT (ft)	CROWN WIDTH (ft)	AGE CLASS	CRZ (ft radius)	HEALTH + VIGOR (%)	STRUCTURE + FORM	DIEBACK / MISSING CROWN (%)	OVERALL CONDITION	DISORDERS + DEFECTS, COMMENTS, ADDITIONAL RECOMMENDATIONS	CLEAN CROWN	RAISE CROWN	KEDUCE CKOWN	STRUCTURAL PRUNE	CABLE CLEAR VINES	INSPECT	REMOVE (CONDITION)
44	Former tree nurserv	Northern red oak Quercus rubra		15.8	15.8	54	12	38	Mature	15.8	85	Good	0	Good		М						
45	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		11.3, 7.4	13.5	58	25	22	Mature	13.5	85	Fair	10	Good		М					-	
46	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		13.8, 10.9, 9.4	19.9	71	34	27	Mature	19.9	85	Fair	10	Fair		м					1	
47	Former tree nursery	Tulip Liriodendron tulipifera		14.8	14.8	67	27	28	Mature	14.8	85	Fair	0	Good								
48	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		8.3, 6.6	14.2	54	19	15	Young	10.6	55	Fair	10	Fair	Vine competition (moderately severe).	М						
49	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		15.5	15.5	72	37	25	Mature	15.5	85	Fair	10	Fair		М						
50	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		10.4	10.4	66	38	22	Mature	10.4	85	Fair	0	Good								
51	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		17.5	17.5	77	38	28	Mature	17.5	85	Good	5	Good		Н						
52	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		14.7	14.7	75	38	24	Mature	14.7	60	Fair	10	Fair		М						
53	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		9.2	9.2	52	39	9	Mature	9.2	20	Poor	60	Poor	Decay in lower trunk (moderately severe). Dieback in scaffold limbs (severe). Limited remaining life expectancy.							M
54	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		12.1, 12.1	17.1	70	40	25	Mature	17.1	85	Fair	10	Fair		М						
55	Former tree nursery	Carolina silverbell Halesia carolina		12.1 @ 3.5'	12.1	57	19	30	Mature	12.1	85	Fair	10	Fair				1	M			
56	Former tree nursery	Black cherry Prunus serotina		10.0	10.0	52	15	31	Young	7.5	85	Fair	10	Fair								
57	Former tree nursery	Carolina silverbell Halesia carolina		14.2	14.2	59	28	28	Mature	14.2	60	Good	0	Fair		М						
58	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		8.7, 7.0	11.2	65	40	15	Young	8.4	60	Fair	10	Fair		м						
59	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		13.8	13.8	77	31	25	Mature	13.8	85	Good	0	Good								
60	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		13.4	13.4	72	36	27	Mature	13.4	85	Fair	10	Good		М						
61	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia <i>Magnolia acuminata</i>		11.4, 11.1	15.9	69	35	21	Mature	15.9	85	Fair	10	Fair		М						
62	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		12.4, 11.2	16.71	65	31	26	Mature	16.7	75	Fair	15	Fair	1 weak crotch in lower trunk (moderately severe). Vine competition (moderately severe).	М						
63	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		14.3	14.3	57	33	20	Mature	14.3	75	Good	15	Good	Vine competition (moderately severe).	М						
64	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		16.3	16.3	69	36	22	Mature	16.3	75	Fair	15	Good	Vine competition (moderately severe).	м						
65	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		10.5	10.5	43	27	17	Mature	10.5	55	Fair	15	Fair	Vine competition (moderately severe).	м						
66	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		10.1, 10.0	14.2	61	23	22	Mature	14.2	85	Fair	10	Good		М						

#	SITE TYPE (SIZE)	SPECIES	LOWER HUDSON PRISM TIER 1-4 INVASIVE SPECIES	DIAMETER (in) (dead stems)	SINGLE-STEM EQUIVELENT (RSS)	ткее неібнт (ft)	CROWN HEIGHT (ft)	CROWN WIDTH (ft)	AGE CLASS	CRZ (ft radius)	HEALTH + VIGOR (%)	STRUCTURE + FORM	DIEBACK / MISSING CROWN (%)	OVERALL CONDITION	DISORDERS + DEFECTS, COMMENTS, ADDITIONAL RECOMMENDATIONS	CLEAN CROWN	RAISE CROWN REDUCE CROWN		SI RUCI URAL PRUNE CABLE	CLEAR VINES	INSPECT REMOVE (CONDITION)
67	Former tree nursery	Carolina silverbell Halesia carolina		19.5	19.5	80	34	39	Mature	19.5	85	Fair	10	Fair				M	1		
68	Former tree nursery	Carolina silverbell Halesia carolina		8.5	8.5	46	15	25	Mature	8.5	85	Fair	10	Fair							
69	Former tree nursery	Black cherry Prunus serotina		10.9	10.9	59	30	28	Young	8.2	85	Fair	10	Fair							
70	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		19.0, 11.6, 10.8	24.7	70	27	42	Mature	24.7	85	Fair	10	Good		М					
71	Former tree nursery	Black cherry Prunus serotina		11.7, 8.3, 5.2	15.3	71	27	31	Mature	15.3	85	Fair	10	Good		м					
72	Former tree nursery	Black cherry Prunus serotina		10.0, 9.0, 6.6	15.0	57	23	31	Mature	15.0	75	Fair	15	Fair	Vine competition (moderately severe).	м					
73	Former tree nursery	Tulip Liriodendron tulipifera		9.8	9.8	37	9	20	Young	7.4	85	Good	0	Good							
74	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		10.3, 10.0, 9.2	17.1	53	29	22	Mature	17.1	55	Fair	15	Fair	Vine competition (moderately severe).	м					
75	Former tree nursery	Sugar maple Acer saccharum		8.0	8.0	41	12	25	Young	8	85	Good	10	Good							
76	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		15.4, 14.5, 13.0	24.83	75	29	35	Mature	24.8	85	Fair	10	Fair		м					
77	Former tree nursery	Carolina silverbell Halesia carolina		11.5, 10.0, 8.5	17.5	65	38	29	Mature	17.5	65	Fair	10	Fair		м					
78	Former tree nursery	Amur cork tree Phellodendron amurense	Tier 2	8.4	8.4	44	18	26	Young	8.4	85	Fair	10	Fair		м					
79	Former tree nursery	Yulan magnolia <i>Magnolia denudata</i> or similar		9.9, 8.9, 8.9	16.0	55	27	32	Mature	20.0	85	Fair	10	Good							
80	Former tree nursery	Carolina silverbell Halesia carolina		16.3, 11.3	19.8	70	22	30	Mature	19.8	65	Fair	10	Fair		M					
81	Former tree nursery	Carolina silverbell Halesia carolina		13.0	13.0	79	28	20	Mature	13.0	60	Fair	10	Fair		м					
82	Former tree nursery	Carolina silverbell Halesia carolina		12.2, 5.9	13.6	72	26	25	Mature	13.6	65	Fair	10	Fair		м					
83	Former tree nursery	Carolina silverbell Halesia carolina		15.1	15.1	83	36	31	Mature	15.1	85	Fair	10	Fair		M					
84	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		10.8	10.8	61	22	20	Mature	10.8	60	Good	10	Fair		м					
85	Former tree nursery	Black oak Quercus velutina		14.5	14.5	80	31	30	Mature	14.5	85	Good	5	Good		Н					
86	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		10.5, 5.5	11.85	63	34	18	Mature	11.85	85	Fair	10	Good							
87	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		13.3	13.3	64	35	19	Mature	13.3	60	Fair	15	Fair	Vine competition (moderate).	М					
88	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		12.6	12.6	63	26	18	Mature	12.6	85	Good	10	Good		М					
89	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		11.5	11.5	56	24	22	Mature	11.5	85	Good	10	Good							

Ŧ	SITE TYPE (SIZE)	SPECIES	LOWER HUDSON PRISM TIER 1-4 INVASIVE SPECIES	DIAMETER (in) (dead stems)	single-stem equivelent (rss)	TREE HEIGHT (ft)	CROWN HEIGHT (ft.)	CROWN WIDTH (ft)	AGE CLASS	CRZ (ft radius)	HEALTH + VIGOR (%)	STRUCTURE + FORM	DIEBACK / MISSING CROWN (%)	OVERALL CONDITION	DISORDERS + DEFECTS, COMMENTS, ADDITIONAL RECOMMENDATIONS	CLEAN CROWN	RAISE CROWN	REDUCE CROWN	STRUCTURAL PRUNE CABLE	CLEAR VINES	INSPECT	REMOVE (CONDITION)
90	Former tree nursery	Black cherry Prunus serotina		13.2, 12.9, 10.4	21.2	73	30	34	Mature	21.2	75	Fair	15	Fair	Vine competition (moderately severe).	н						
91	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		8.2, 7.5, 4.6, 4.0	12.7	47	29	21	Young	9.5	80	Fair	15	Fair	Vine competition (moderate).	м						
92	Former tree nursery	Yulan magnolia <i>Magnolia denudata</i> or similar		8.0, 7.0	10.6	26	13	23	Mature	13.3	85	Fair	10	Good		М						
93	Former tree nursery	Black cherry Prunus serotina		8.3	8.3	39	11	18	Young	6.2	85	Poor	10	Poor	Lean in main trunk (severe).							
94	Former tree nursery	Tulip Liriodendron tulipifera		8.0	8.0	48	23	19	Young	6.0	85	Good	0	Good								
95	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		12.4	12.4	58	20	25	Mature	12.4	85	Good	10	Good		м						
96	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		10.1	10.1	44	23	16	Young	7.6	80	Good	15	Good	Vine competition (moderate).	м						
97	Former tree nursery	Yulan magnolia <i>Magnolia denudata</i> or similar		8.1	8.1	35	23	15	Mature	10.1	20	Fair	25	Poor	Bark dieback on main trunk (moderately severe). Vine competition (severe). Limited remaining life expectancy.							М
98	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		14.0	14.0	66	15	23	Mature	14.0	85	Good	10	Good		м						
99	Former tree nursery	Quaking aspen Populus tremuloides		8.1, 5.7	9.9	53	24	24	Young	7.4	85	Fair	10	Good								
100	Former tree nursery	Carolina silverbell Halesia carolina		15.3	15.3	78	38	32	Mature	15.3	85	Good	10	Good		М						
101	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		12.8, 4.3	13.5	58	23	19	Mature	13.5	40	Poor	20	Poor	Decay in lower trunk and buttress roots (moderately severe). Apparent root disease infection (moderately severe).							Н
102	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		8.7, 4.7	9.9	52	12	16	Young	7.4	85	Fair	10	Good								
103	Former tree nursery	Carolina silverbell Halesia carolina		12.5, 9.0, 8.7, 8.5, 5.7	20.4	65	23	35	Mature	20.4	75	Fair	15	Fair	Vine competition (moderately severe).	М						
104	Former tree nursery	Carolina silverbell Halesia carolina		10.8, 7.8	13.3	69	41	20	Mature	13.3	85	Fair	10	Fair								
105	Former tree nursery	Carolina silverbell Halesia carolina		14.5	14.5	72	36	29	Mature	14.5	85	Good	10	Good		М						
106	Former tree nursery	Carolina silverbell Halesia carolina		9.0, 6.4	11.04	45	35	12	Mature	11.04	40	Poor	80	Poor	Dieback in 1 upper trunk (severe). Vine competiton (severe).	М						
107	Former tree nursery	Carolina silverbell Halesia carolina		8.8, 3.5	9.5	71	46	10	Mature	9.5	60	Fair	10	Fair								
108	Former tree nursery	Carolina silverbell Halesia carolina		12.6	12.6	56	16	28	Mature	12.6	85	Fair	10	Fair								
109	Former tree nursery	Carolina silverbell Halesia carolina		10.6, 8.3	13.5	66	41	25	Mature	13.5	85	Fair	10	Fair								
110	Former tree nursery	Carolina silverbell Halesia carolina		13.3, 4.5	14.0	70	35	32	Mature	14.0	85	Fair	10	Fair		м						
111	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		11.8, 9.6	15.2	63	33	19	Mature	15.2	55	Fair	15	Fair	Vine competition (moderately severe).	М						
#	SITE TYPE (SIZE)	SPECIES	LOWER HUDSON PRISM TIER 1-4 INVASIVE SPECIES	DIAMETER (in) (dead stems)	SINGLE-STEM EQUIVELENT (RSS)	ткее неібнт (ft)	CROWN HEIGHT (ft.)	CROWN WIDTH (ft)	AGE CLASS	CRZ (ft radius)	HEALTH + VIGOR (%)	STRUCTURE + FORM	DIEBACK / MISSING CROWN (%)	OVERALL CONDITION	DISORDERS + DEFECTS, COMMENTS, ADDITIONAL RECOMMENDATIONS	CLEAN CROWN	RAISE CROWN	REDUCE CROWN	STRUCTURAL PRUNE CABLE	CLEAR VINES	INSPECT	REMOVE (CONDITION)
-----	------------------------	---	---	-------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------	--------------------	------------------	-----------	--------------------	-----------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------	--	-------------	-------------	--------------	---------------------------	-------------	---------	--------------------
112	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia <i>Magnolia acuminata</i>		13.0, 11.8, 4.1, 3.4	18.4	63	31	33	Mature	18.4	60	Fair	10	Fair	Decay in 1 lower trunk (moderate).	М						
113	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		8.0	8.0	48	34	9	Young	6.0	85	Fair	10	Good								
114	Former tree nursery	Black oak Quercus velutina		10.0	10.0	60	14	19	Young	7.5	85	Good	10	Good								
115	Former tree nursery	Amur cork tree Phellodendron amurense	Tier 2	8.0	8.0	55	19	23	Young	8.0	85	Good	10	Good								
116	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		9.4, 8.2	12.5	49	23	21	Mature	12.5	60	Fair	15	Fair	Vine competition (moderate).	М						
117	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		9.6, 8.5	12.8	49	26	18	Mature	12.8	85	Fair	10	Fair		М						
118	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		17.4, 16.6	24.1	62	26	32	Mature	24.1	55	Poor	10	Poor	Decay in lower trunk and buttress roots (moderately severe).	Н						
119	Former tree nursery	American linden Tilia americana		16.9	16.9	76	36	33	Mature	21.1	50	Good	15	Fair	Vine competition (severe).	Н						
120		(Tag #120 not used)																				
121	Former tree nursery	Carolina silverbell Halesia carolina		10.3	10.3	64	34	19	Mature	10.3	55	Fair	10	Fair	Vine competition (moderately severe).							
122	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		13.6	13.6	62	33	13	Mature	13.6	55	Good	15	Fair	Vine competition (moderately severe).							
123	Former tree nursery	Carolina silverbell Halesia carolina		15.6	15.6	64	23	27	Mature	15.6	85	Good	10	Good								
124	Former tree nursery	Carolina silverbell Halesia carolina		13.0, 12.3	17.9	68	27	31	Mature	17.9	80	Fair	10	Fair	Vine competition (moderate).	М						
125	Former tree nursery	Northern catalpa Catalpa speciosa		13.0	13.0	53	18	28	Mature	9.8	85	Good	0	Good		М						
126	Former tree nursery	Cucumber magnolia Magnolia acuminata		15.9, 13.9	21.1	59	14	37	Mature	21.1	85	Fair	10	Good		М						
127	Former tree nursery	Star magnolia <i>Magnolia stellata</i> or similar		8.5	8.5	31	5	24	Mature	10.6	50	Poor	15	Poor	Decay in lower trunk and buttress roots (severe). Lean in main trunk (moderate). Partially uprooted.							М
128	Former tree nursery	Black oak Quercus velutina		17.9	17.9	64	11	32	Mature	17.9	85	Fair	10	Good		М						
129	Former tree nursery	Pin oak Quercus palustris		22.4	22.4	69	12	41	Mature	22.4	85	Good	10	Good								
130	Lawn	Katsura tree Cercidiphyllum japonicum		16.3 @ 1.5'	16.3	43	6	31	Mature	20.4	85	Fair	0	Good					L			
131	Lawn	Katsura tree Cercidiphyllum japonicum		11.9 @ 1.5'	11.9	36	6	22	Mature	14.9	60	Fair	0	Fair					L			
132	Lawn	Katsura tree Cercidiphyllum japonicum		14.1 @ 1.5'	14.1	43	7	25	Mature	17.6	85	Fair	0	Good					L			
133	Lawn	Katsura tree Cercidiphyllum japonicum		13.5 @ 1.5'	13.5	43	6	28	Mature	16.9	85	Fair	0	Good					L			

	SITE TYPE (SIZE)	SPECIES	LOWER HUDSON PRISM TIER 1-4 NVASIVE SPECIES	DIAMETER (in) (dead stems)	single-stem equivelent (rss)	ГREE НЕІGHT (ft)	CROWN HEIGHT (ft)	CROWN WIDTH (ft)	AGE CLASS	CRZ (ft radius)	HEALTH + VIGOR (%)	structure + Form	JIEBACK / MISSING CROWN (%)	OVERALL CONDITION	DISORDERS + DEFECTS, COMMENTS, ADDITIONAL RECOMMENDATIONS	CLEAN CROWN	RAISE CROWN	REDUCE CROWN	STRUCTURAL PRUNE CABLE	CLEAR VINES	NSPECT REMOVE (CONDITION)
134	Lawn	Kwanzan cherry Prunus serrulata 'Kwanzan'		14.8, 13.0, 13.0	23.6	29	5	36	Mature	29.5	85	Fair	0	Good		н					
135	Lawn	Crabapple Malus spp.		15.3	15.3	32	5	32	Mature	15.3	85	Good	15	Good					L		
136	Lawn	Crabapple Malus spp.		11.8, 9.2	15.0	31	8	29	Mature	15.0	60	Fair	30	Fair	Lean in lower trunk (severe). Vine competition (moderately severe).				L		
137	Lawn	Hawthorn Crataegus spp.		11.3	11.3	27	8	22	Mature	8.5	40	Fair	50	Poor	1 split wound in main trunk (moderately severe). Branch dieback in portions of crown (moderate).				L		
138	Farm field	River birch Betula nigra		13.9	13.9	43	7	34	Mature	13.9	85	Good	0	Good							
139	Farm field	Carolina silverbell Halesia carolina		8.0	8.0	28	6	20	Young	6.0	85	Good	10	Good							
139.1	Landscape	Sweetgum Liquidambar styraciflua		18.3	18.3	38	6	39	Mature	18.3	85	Good	0	Good		М					
140	Lawn	White mulberry Morus alba	Tier 4	17.0, 15.0	22.7	40	10	44	Mature	22.7	85	Fair	10	Fair		м					
141	Landscape	Black oak Quercus velutina		18.5	18.5	53	10	43	Mature	18.5	85	Fair	10	Fair					М		
142	Landscape	Sassafras Sassafras albidum		10.9	10.9	33	15	21	Young	5.5	55	Fair	45	Fair	Suppressed by adjacent trees (moderate).						
143	Landscape	Sassafras Sassafras albidum		10.1	10.1	32	11	24	Young	5.1	50	Poor	50	Fair	Suppressed by adjacent trees (moderately severe).						
144	Landscape	Black cherry Prunus serotina		17.9	17.9	57	17	40	Mature	17.9	60	Fair	20	Fair		Н					
145	Landscape	Black cherry Prunus serotina		12.5	12.5	42	28	30	Mature	12.5	85	Fair	15	Good							
146	Landscape	Black locust Robinia pseudoacacia	Tier 4	16.2, 14.5	21.7	81	22	36	Mature	16.3	60	Fair	20	Fair		Н					
147	Landscape	Black locust Robinia pseudoacacia	Tier 4	11.5	11.5	77	21	26	Mature	8.6	60	Fair	20	Fair		м					
148	Landscape	Black locust Robinia pseudoacacia	Tier 4	11.7	11.7	75	37	21	Mature	8.8	60	Fair	20	Fair							
149	Landscape	Black locust Robinia pseudoacacia	Tier 4	12.6	12.6	80	29	19	Mature	9.5	60	Fair	20	Fair		М					
150	Landscape	Black locust Robinia pseudoacacia	Tier 4	41.1 @ 3.5'	41.1	94	10	31	Over- mature	41.1	30	Poor	40	Poor	Decay in lower trunk (severe). Decay in multiple areas of upper trunks (moderate to moderately severe). Multiple splits and crack in main trunks. Dieback in 1 upper trunks and scaffold limbs (moderate).						H
151	Landscape	Black locust Robinia pseudoacacia	Tier 4	35.8	35.8	95	24	52	Over- mature	35.8	30	Poor	40	Poor	Decay in lower trunk (severe). Split between 2 main upper trunks (severe). Decay in multiple areas of upper trunks (moderate to moderately severe). Dieback in small branches and twigs (moderate).						Н

#	SITE TYPE (SIZE)	SPECIES	LOWER HUDSON PRISM TIER 1-4 INVASIVE SPECIES	DIAMETER (in) (dead stems)	single-stem equivelent (RSS)	ткее неі <b>днт (ft)</b>	CROWN HEIGHT (ft)	CROWN WIDTH (ft)	AGE CLASS	CRZ (ft radius)	HEALTH + VIGOR (%)	STRUCTURE + FORM	DIEBACK / MISSING CROWN (%)	OVERALL CONDITION	DISORDERS + DEFECTS, COMMENTS, ADDITIONAL RECOMMENDATIONS	CLEAN CROWN	RAISE CROWN	REDUCE CROWN	STRUCTURAL PRUNE	CABLE	CLEAR VINES INSPECT	REMOVE (CONDITION)
152	Landscape	Black locust Robinia pseudoacacia	Tier 4	37.6	37.6	97	16	33	Over- mature	37.6	40	Poor	40	Poor	Decay in lower trunk (severe). Decay in multiple areas of upper trunks (moderate to moderately severe). Multiple splits and crack in main trunks. Split wounds in upper trunks from prior limb failures (severe).							H
153	Landscape	Black locust Robinia pseudoacacia	Tier 4	21.6	21.6	92	60	29	Mature	16.2	30	Poor	40	Poor	Decay in lower trunk (moderate). Decay in 1 main upper trunk (severe). Dieback in scaffold limbs (moderate).							H
154	Landscape	Black cherry Prunus serotina		12.7, 12.4	17.8	47	16	34	Mature	17.8	55	Poor	40	Fair	1 main upper trunk split off.	М						
155	Landscape	Black locust Robinia pseudoacacia	Tier 4	16.5	16.5	89	59	27	Mature	12.4	40	Poor	30	Poor	Decay in main trunk (moderately severe). Dieback in small branches and twigs (moderate).							М
156	Landscape	Black locust Robinia pseudoacacia	Tier 4	15.4	15.4	34	30	6	Mature	11.6	20	Poor	80	Poor	Decay in main trunk (severe). Upper trunk split off at approximately 34'. Very few remaining live branches.							H
157	Landscape	Black locust Robinia pseudoacacia	Tier 4	12.8	12.8	50	40	5	Mature	9.6	20	Poor	80	Poor	Upper trunk split off at approximately 50'. Bark dieback on main trunk (severe). Very few remaining live branches.							Н
158	Landscape	Black locust Robinia pseudoacacia	Tier 4	25.4 (11.9)	25.4	92	10	40	Mature	19.1	60	Fair	30	Fair	Decay in scaffold limbs (moderate to moderately severe).	Н						
159	Farm field	Gray willow Salix atrocinerea	Tier 2	8.5, 8.0, 7.7, 6.2, 5.4, 5.1	17.0	25	8	30	Over- mature	17.0	55	Poor	10	Poor	Tree partially uprooted in past (severe). Multiple cracks in main stems.	М						
160	Farm field	Eastern cottonwood Populus deltoides		9.4	9.4	37	6	20	Young	7.1	85	Good	0	Good								
161	Farm field	Red maple Acer rubrum		22.5	22.5	44	7	45	Mature	22.5	60	Fair	15	Fair		М						
162	Farm field	Red maple Acer rubrum		24.7 @ 3.0'	24.7	40	11	42	Mature	24.7	70	Fair	15	Fair		М						
163	Farm field	Red maple Acer rubrum		21.7, 20.7	30.0	59	12	60	Mature	30.0	85	Fair	15	Fair		М						
164	Farm field	Amur cork tree Phellodendron amurense	Tier 2	8.6	8.6	10	5	18	Young	8.6	85	Fair	30	Fair								
165	Farm field	Amur cork tree Phellodendron amurense	Tier 2	12.5, 10.2	16.1	31	10	4	Mature	20.2	85	Fair	20	Good		М						
166	Farm field	Eastern redcedar Juniperus virginiana		17.5	17.5	44	9	27	Mature	13.1	60	Good	20	Fair		м						

#### All Inventoried Trees

#### **Carbon Storage of Trees by Species**

Location: Yorktown, Westchester, New York, United States of America Project: Kitchawan Farm, Series: 1, Year: 2021 Generated: 3/6/2021



Species	<b>Carbon Storage</b>	<b>Carbon Storage</b>	CO₂ Equivalent
	(ton)	(%)	(ton)
Red maple	6.4	6.9%	23.5
Sugar maple	6.2	6.7%	22.7
Black birch	0.4	0.5%	1.6
River birch	0.4	0.4%	1.5
Northern catalpa	0.2	0.2%	0.7
Katsura tree	0.9	0.9%	3.1
hawthorn spp	0.2	0.3%	0.9
silverbell spp	12.8	13.7%	46.9
Eastern red cedar	0.6	0.7%	2.3
sweetgum spp	0.9	1.0%	3.5
Tulip tree	0.6	0.7%	2.3
magnolia spp	1.0	1.1%	3.7
Cucumber tree	27.9	29.9%	102.3
Star magnolia	1.2	1.3%	4.5
Crabapple 'Sugar Tyme'	1.1	1.2%	4.2
White mulberry	0.9	0.9%	3.1
Amur corktree	0.7	0.8%	2.7
Eastern cottonwood	0.1	0.2%	0.5
Quaking aspen	0.1	0.1%	0.5
Black cherry	5.1	5.5%	18.7
Kwanzan cherry	2.2	2.3%	8.0
Pin oak	1.1	1.2%	4.1
Northern red oak	0.6	0.6%	2.1
Black oak	3.0	3.2%	11.1
Black locust	16.0	17.2%	58.8
Sassafras	0.5	0.6%	1.9
Pussy willow	1.4	1.5%	5.3
American basswood	0.4	0.4%	1.4
Total	93.3	100%	342.0

Due to limits of available models, i-Tree Eco will limit carbon storage to a maximum of 7,500 kg (16,534.7 lbs) and not estimate additional storage for any tree beyond a diameter of 254 cm (100 in). Whichever limit results in lower carbon storage is used.

#### All Inventoried Trees

#### Annual Carbon Sequestration of Trees by Species Location: Yorktown, Westchester, New York, United States of America

Location: Yorktown, Westchester, New York, United States of America Project: Kitchawan Farm, Series: 1, Year: 2021 Generated: 3/6/2021



Species	<b>Gross Carbon Sequestration</b>	CO <sub>2</sub> Equivalent
	(ton/yr)	(ton/yr)
Red maple	0.11	0.39
Sugar maple	0.09	0.33
Black birch	0.01	0.02
River birch	0.02	0.06
Northern catalpa	0.01	0.02
Katsura tree	0.01	0.05
hawthorn spp	0.00	0.01
silverbell spp	0.01	0.04
Eastern red cedar	0.00	0.02
sweetgum spp	0.02	0.07
Tulip tree	0.03	0.10
magnolia spp	0.01	0.04
Cucumber tree	0.55	2.02
Star magnolia	0.00	0.00
Crabapple 'Sugar Tyme'	0.00	0.00
White mulberry	0.01	0.05
Amur corktree	0.02	0.08
Eastern cottonwood	0.01	0.03
Quaking aspen	0.01	0.02
Black cherry	0.13	0.48
Kwanzan cherry	0.02	0.08
Pin oak	0.01	0.04
Northern red oak	0.01	0.05
Black oak	0.06	0.23
Black locust	0.01	0.04
Sassafras	0.01	0.04
Pussy willow	0.00	0.00
American basswood	0.01	0.02
Total	1.19	4.35

#### **Carbon Storage of Trees by Species**

Location: Yorktown, Westchester, New York, United States of America Project: Kitchawan Farm, Series: Removals + Invasives Omitted, Year: 2021 Generated: 3/6/2021



Species	<b>Carbon Storage</b>	<b>Carbon Storage</b>	CO <sub>2</sub> Equivalent
	(ton)	(%)	(ton)
Red maple	6.4	9.0%	23.5
Sugar maple	5.5	7.7%	20.1
Black birch	0.4	0.6%	1.6
River birch	0.4	0.6%	1.5
Northern catalpa	0.2	0.3%	0.7
Katsura tree	0.9	1.2%	3.1
hawthorn spp	0.2	0.3%	0.9
silverbell spp	12.8	17.9%	46.9
Eastern red cedar	0.6	0.9%	2.3
sweetgum spp	0.9	1.3%	3.5
Tulip tree	0.6	0.9%	2.3
magnolia spp	0.9	1.2%	3.3
Cucumber tree	26.2	36.6%	96.1
Star magnolia	1.1	1.5%	4.0
Crabapple 'Sugar Tyme'	1.1	1.6%	4.2
Eastern cottonwood	0.1	0.2%	0.5
Quaking aspen	0.1	0.2%	0.5
Black cherry	5.1	7.1%	18.7
Kwanzan cherry	2.2	3.1%	8.0
Pin oak	1.1	1.6%	4.1
Northern red oak	0.6	0.8%	2.1
Black oak	3.0	4.2%	11.1
Sassafras	0.5	0.7%	1.9
American basswood	0.4	0.5%	1.4
Total	71.5	100%	262.2

Due to limits of available models, i-Tree Eco will limit carbon storage to a maximum of 7,500 kg (16,534.7 lbs) and not estimate additional storage for any tree beyond a diameter of 254 cm (100 in). Whichever limit results in lower carbon storage is used.

#### Annual Carbon Sequestration of Trees by Species Location: Yorktown, Westchester, New York, United States of America

Location: Yorktown, Westchester, New York, United States of America Project: Kitchawan Farm, Series: Removals + Invasives Omitted, Year: 2021 Generated: 3/6/2021



Species	<b>Gross Carbon Sequestration</b>	CO <sub>2</sub> Equivalent
	(ton/yr)	(ton/yr)
Red maple	0.11	0.39
Sugar maple	0.08	0.31
Black birch	0.01	0.02
River birch	0.02	0.06
Northern catalpa	0.01	0.02
Katsura tree	0.01	0.05
hawthorn spp	0.00	0.01
silverbell spp	0.01	0.04
Eastern red cedar	0.00	0.02
sweetgum spp	0.02	0.07
Tulip tree	0.03	0.10
magnolia spp	0.01	0.03
Cucumber tree	0.52	1.91
Star magnolia	0.00	0.00
Crabapple 'Sugar Tyme'	0.00	0.00
Eastern cottonwood	0.01	0.03
Quaking aspen	0.01	0.02
Black cherry	0.13	0.48
Kwanzan cherry	0.02	0.08
Pin oak	0.01	0.04
Northern red oak	0.01	0.05
Black oak	0.06	0.23
Sassafras	0.01	0.04
American basswood	0.01	0.02
Total	1.10	4.04

# Arcadia Solar Farm

#### **PUBLIC NOTICE**

**PLEASE TAKE NOTICE** that a **Public Informational Hearing** will be held by the Planning Board of the Town of Yorktown in Town Hall, 363 Underhill Avenue, Yorktown Heights, New York 10598 on **Monday, July 12, 2021 at 7:00 pm** or as soon thereafter as possible on the following matter:

Application by Croton Energy Group for installation of 2,235 445W solar Modules, (8) 100 kWAC SolarEdge Inverters, (1) 800 A combiner panel, (1) 800 A A/C disconnect switch, (1) 100 kVA transformer as shown on submitted plans titled, "Site Plan 1300 Baptist Church Rd," prepared by CEG Solar, and last revised April 1, 2021.

The site is located at the address 1300 Baptist Church Road, Yorktown Heights, NY 10598, also known as Section 47.11, Block 1, Lot 4 on the Town of Yorktown Tax Map. The parcel within the Town of Yorktown consists of 11.67 acres in the R1-160 zoning district.

If any interested members of the public would like to provide comments on this application, written comments can be provided to the Board by mail sent to the Planning Department at 1974 Commerce Street, Yorktown Heights, NY 10598 or by email before the meeting to Robyn Steinberg at rsteinberg@yorktownny.org. Submitted written comments will be given to the Planning Board in advance of the meeting.

The above listed site plan may be viewed on the Town's website: http://www.yorktownny.org/planning/public-hearings. Please do not hesitate to call the Planning Department at 914-962-6565 with questions or for more information.

ALL PERSONS INTERESTED in the above matter may appear before the Board in person, by agent or attorney and will be heard before any final determination is made.

## BY ORDER OF THE PLANNING BOARD OF THE TOWN OF YORKTOWN, NEW YORK

RICHARD FON CHAIRPERSON

536	۲
UNITED STATES	POSTAL SERVICE
T	N

Firm Mailing Book For Accountable Mail

|--|

10	ш
E S	U
F	S
R	R
S	3
0	-
2	2
11	5
5	0
2	9
10	-
1	N

Firm Mailing Book For Accountable Mail

Name and Address of Sender	Check type of mail or service												
	A It Signature Required     Prionty Mail Express												
	Adult Signature Restricted Delivery Decision Mail	Affix Stamp	Here										
	Certified Mail	(for additional Postmark wit	copies of th	nis receipt). Receipt.									
	Celliect on Delivery COOD     Signature Confirmation												
	Insured Mail     Signature Confirmation     Restricted Delivery												
USPS Tracking/Article Number	Addressee (Name, Street, City, State, & ZIP Code <sup>TM</sup> )	Postage (Extra Service) Fee	Handling A Charge if	ctual Value In Registered	sured Du alue Send	ler if Fee	R ASRI Fee	D RD Fee	RR Fee	SC Fee	SCRD Fee	SH Fee	
1.	Damien V. and Marcie Buono 1250 Baptist Church Rd. Yorktown Heights, NY 10598		ən										
2.	Joseph Tomlinson P.O. Box 67 Mathews, VA 23109		lsv ni 00(				1				ivery	Sale Con	
ŕ	Christopher Woods 1270 Baptist Church Rd. Yorktown Heights, NY 10598		ver \$50,			bəti	Deliver	/	Aller Gar	uoj	led Del		
4.	Andrew G. Paland 1290 Baptist Church Rd. Yorktown Heights, NY 10598		o pue pa			inte Redi	estricted	nevileQ t	freceipt	emilno	inteeA no	guilbnsh	C. P.
ŷ	Mark Giordano 1340 Baptist Church Rd. Yorktown Heights, NY 10598		lejelgeA			tennis ti	A enuien A enuien	estricted	Return	o ərufen	itermitn	Special I	
Ū	Barry Sloane P.O. Box 2, 1358 Baptist Church Rd. Yorktown Heights, NY 10598		arge - if			прө	bis flub/			6is	ature Co		
7.	County of Westchester County Office Building 148 Martine Ave. White Plains, NY 10601		d) brilb	(							ngi2		
σ	City of NYDWSG Bureau of Water Supple 71 Smith Ave. Kingston, NY 12401	A	UEH	NORK NY							and the second sec		
Total Number of Pieces Total Number of Pieces Listed by Sender Received at Post Office	Postorester, Per (Name of receiving employee)			10071505									]
PS Form 3877, January 2017 (Page 1 of 2)	Complete in Ink Priva	acy Notice: For	more info	rmation or	I USPS p	rivacy p	olicies	s, visit	sdsn :	.com/	orivad	ypolic	5

#### ARCADIA SOLAR FARM – SIGN POSTING





## SCOPE OF WORK

Installation of: (2236) Solar Modules 445W (49,662 sqft) (8) SolarEdge 100kW 480V Inverters (1) 52IT 800A Solar AC Combiner Panel (1) 89L 800A AC Disconnect Switch (1) 1000kVA Utility Transformer











SCAL	E: 1"=40'	-0"	(IN FEET)
0	20'	40'	80'







## SCOPE OF WORK

Installation of: (2236) Solar Modules 445W (49,662 sqft) (8) SolarEdge 100kW 480V Inverters(1) 52IT 800A Solar AC Combiner Panel (1) 89L 800A AC Disconnect Switch















# SITE PLAN OVERVIEW

RECEIVED				
PLANNING DEPARTMENT				

		APR 2 8 202
	TOWN OF YORKTOWN Planning board	TOWN OF YORKTOV
pert A. Capellini Commun	APPLICATION FOR SITE PLAN APPROVAL	(914) 962-6565, Fax (914) 962-3986
	Date 4/08/2021	1
1. Name of Pr	<sub>oject:</sub> <u>Arcadia Holding Co., LLC</u>	
2. Tax Map D	esignation (Section, Block, Lot) 47.11-1-4	
3. Zone: <u>R1-</u>	180 Total Acreage: 11.67	
4. Is a stateme	ent of easements relating to property attached?	None exist
5. Project narr	ative (brief description of proposed development):	
Installation	n of 2236 445W Solar Modules, (8) 100kWAC SolarEdge Ir	verters, (1) 800A
Combine	r Panel. (1) 800A A/C Disconnect Switch. (1) 100k	VA Transformer
6. Contact Pers	at Owner Architect OW	etland Scientist
Attorney	Engineer Surveyor La	ndscape Architect
7. Applicant		
Name	Croton Energy Croup	
Firm	75 South Riverside Ave. Croton-on-Hudson NY	10520
Address	914-862-4220	10320
Fax		
Email	mtarzian@crotonenergy.com	
8. Owner of H	Record	
Name	Molly Flaherty & Patricia Peckham	
Firm	Arcadia Holding Co., LLC	X 10500
Address	914-455-2477	10598
Phone	017-400-2411	
Fax	arcadia6706@aol.com	
Email		
	Page 1 of 6	

0

Attorney	N/A
Name	
Firm	
Address	
Phone	
Fax	
Email	<u>N/A</u>
Engineer	
Name	Brian Behnke P.E
Firm	LaBellaPC
Address	300 State Street, Suite 201, Rochester, NY 14614
Phone	315-278-4402
Fax	
Email	bbehnke@LaBellaPC.com
Lic. No.	98073
<b>Surveyor</b> Name	Edward Iamiceli
Firm	1270 Deute 200 Newburgh New York 10550
Address	1279 Roule 300, Newburgh, New York 12550
Phone	045-507-0050
Fax	
Email	
Lic. No.	
Architect	
Name	N/A
Firm	N/A
Address	N/A
Phone	N/A
Fax	N/A
Email	N/A
Lic. No.	<u>N/A</u>

13. Wetland S	cientist/Specialist		
Name	Edward lamiceli		
Firm	Tectonic Engineering		
Address	1279 Route 300, Newburgh, New York 12550		
Phone	845-567-6656		
Fax			
Email	eiamiceli@tectonicengineering.com		
14. Landscap	e Architect		
Name	Thomas Daly		
Firm	SLR Engineering, Landscape Architecture, and La	and Surv	eying PC
Address	99 Realty Drive, Cheshire, CT 06410		_
Phone	475-244-2309		
Fax			
Email	tdaly@slrconsulting.com		
Lic. No.			
<ul> <li>15. Is this pro</li> <li>16. Is this pro</li> <li>17. Is this pro</li> <li>18. Is this pro</li> <li>18. Is this pro</li> <li>The state</li> <li>The boostate</li> <li>The boostate</li> <li>The boostate</li> <li>The boostate</li> <li>19. Does the e of land? Note</li> </ul>	ject within 500 feet of the Town line? ject within 500 feet of the Putnam County line? ject within the Sustainable Development Study Area? ject within 500 feet of: ght-of-way of any existing or proposed state or county road? oundary of an existing or proposed state or county park or any or county recreation area? oundary of state or county-owned land on which a public building/ ation is located? sting or proposed county drainage line? oundary of a farm located in an agricultural district? mtire development plan for this project propose the disturbance e: If project is phased, include all phases in determination.	<ul> <li>Yes</li> <li>Yes</li> <li>Yes</li> <li>Yes</li> <li>Yes</li> <li>Yes</li> <li>Yes</li> <li>Yes</li> <li>Yes</li> <li>e of more the Yes</li> <li>Yes</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>No</li> <li>Source of the second sec</li></ul>
20. This proje	ct requires the following permits or approvals from the Town o	f Yorktown	:
<b>W</b> etlar	ad Permit		
⊡ Storm	water Permit		
Tree P	ermit		
Planni	ng Board special permit: 300-81.4		
Town	Board variance or approval:		
	g Board of Appeals variance or special permit:		
	Page 3 of 6		

.1

School District	Vaulation		N1/A
	Yorktown	Water District	N/A
Fire District	TOIKLOWI	Sewer District	N/A
A Short or Full EAF with application when submi	h the <u>original signature</u> itted.	of the applicant must	be attached to this
The applicant agrees to Regulations, Zoning Or amendments thereto.	comply with the requir dinance, Tree Removal	ements of the Road Sp and Excavation ordin	ecifications, the Land Use ance, and any additions or
arks / recreation / open	space / drainage control	toads and road wider	ing strips and descriptions o
easements at the time of itle of said property in t resolution adopted by th	the public hearing. Suche Town of Yorktown we Town Board at a reg	ich execution and deliv until such dedication is ular meeting of said Bo	very shall not operate to vest s accepted in the form of a pard.
The execution and deliv he terms of the deeds to pproving resolution sha leed is accepted in the f Board.	the public hearing. Such Town of Yorktown to the Town Board at a reg rery of the deeds to the to the roads in the propo all not operate to vest ti form of a resolution ado	ich execution and delive until such dedication is ular meeting of said Bo roads in the proposed osed subdivision as pro- itle of said roads in the opted by the Town Boa	yery shall not operate to vest s accepted in the form of a bard. subdivision as provided for by wided for by the terms of the Town of Yorktown until sucl ard at regular meeting of said
Applic Called Said property in the esolution adopted by the resolution adopted by the The execution and delive the terms of the deeds to approving resolution sha leed is accepted in the the Board.	space/ulanage control f the public hearing. Suche Town of Yorktown we he Town Board at a reg very of the deeds to the o the roads in the propo all not operate to vest the form of a resolution add	ich execution and deliv until such dedication is ular meeting of said Bo roads in the proposed osed subdivision as pro the of said roads in the opted by the Town Boa	very shall not operate to vest s accepted in the form of a bard. subdivision as provided for by wided for by the terms of the Town of Yorktown until such and at regular meeting of said
Annual Sector and Sect	space/ulanage control f the public hearing. Suche Town of Yorktown we he Town Board at a reg very of the deeds to the o the roads in the propo all not operate to vest the form of a resolution add	ich execution and deliv until such dedication is ular meeting of said Bo roads in the proposed osed subdivision as pro the of said roads in the opted by the Town Boa	subdivision as provided for by wided for by the terms of the Town of Yorktown until such and at regular meeting of said
Applic <u>Michael Tarzian</u> <u>NAME-PLE</u>	the public hearing. Such Town of Yorktown in the Town Board at a reg very of the deeds to the o the roads in the propo all not operate to vest the form of a resolution add cant	or execution and deliver until such dedication is ular meeting of said Bo roads in the proposed osed subdivision as pro- itle of said roads in the opted by the Town Boa A TRACA NAME	Accepted in the form of a board. subdivision as provided for by vided for by the terms of the Town of Yorktown until such at regular meeting of said
Applic Michael Tarzian MAME PLEA MALE PLE	the public hearing. Such a Town of Yorktown in the Town Board at a regulation of the deeds to the the roads in the proposed of the roads in the proposed all not operate to vest the form of a resolution add	ich execution and deliver until such dedication is ular meeting of said Bo roads in the proposed osed subdivision as pro- itle of said roads in the opted by the Town Boa PA raicip PA raicip NAME	Accepted in the form of a board. subdivision as provided for by vided for by the terms of the Town of Yorktown until such at regular meeting of said the form of Record the terms of
Applic Michael Tarzian Michael Tarzian NAME PLEA SIGNA	the public hearing. Such a Town of Yorktown in the Town Board at a reginary of the deeds to the to the roads in the proposal not operate to vest the form of a resolution addition additional to the town of a resolution additionadditional to the town of	ich execution and deliver until such dedication is ular meeting of said Bo roads in the proposed osed subdivision as pro- itle of said roads in the opted by the Town Boa $A_{TA} a_{TA} a_{TA} a_{NAME}$	Accepted in the form of a saccepted in the form of a board. Subdivision as provided for by ovided for by the terms of the Town of Yorktown until such and at regular meeting of said there of Record CPLEASE PRINT) CPLEASE PRINT)
Applic Michael Tarzian Michael Tarzian NAME PLEA SIGNA 4/20/2021	space/ulanage control f the public hearing. Suche Town of Yorktown to the Town Board at a reg rery of the deeds to the to the roads in the propo- all not operate to vest ti form of a resolution add cant	on the execution and deliver and execution and deliver until such dedication is ular meeting of said Bo roads in the proposed posed subdivision as pro- title of said roads in the opted by the Town Boa NAME Compared NAME Saturdary Satur	period of the provided for by the terms of the form of a board. Subdivision as provided for by the terms of the Town of Yorktown until such at regular meeting of said at regular meeting of said the private privat

- - r

#### REFER TO AFFIDAVITS ON THE FOLLOWING PAGES

Page 4 of 6

. . .

ONE OF THE FOLLOWING AFFIDAVITS MUST BE COMPLETED
***************************************
AFFIDAVIT TO BE COMPLETED BY OWNER, OTHER THAN CORPORATION
STATE OF NEW YORK; COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER SS. :
, being duly sworn, deposes and says that he is the owner in fee of the property described in the foregoing application for consideration of preliminary plat, and that the statements contained therein are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.
Sworn before me this, 20,
Notary Public
************************
AFFIDAVIT TO BE COMPLETED BY CORPORATION OWNER
STATE OF NEW YORK; COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER SS. :
$\begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \end{array} \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \end{array}$
Sworn before me this 27 th date of April 20 21 Decet Accord of Public Notary Public Notary Public OF NEW Notary Public
Page 5 of 6

#### TOWN OF YORKTOWN PLANNING BOARD

Large Scale Solar Power Generation Systems & Facilities Special Permit Application Addendum

GENERAL PROJECT INFORM	IATION		
Project Name:	Arcadia Holding C	o., LLC	
Section, Block, Lot:	47.11-1-4		
Existing Site Use:	✓ Residential	Commercial	Zone: <u>R1-180</u>
Is Applicant?	Property Owner	✔ Lessee	
Proposed Lot Coverage:	2.87 acres (25%)		

#### PROVIDE THE TOTAL SYSTEM CAPACITY RATING

A Large Scale Solar Energy system is a Solar Energy System that exceeds 20 kW DC as rated by its nameplate capacity. The maximum system capacity and the maximum area of land upon which the system shall be erected are as follows:

(1) Up to one megawatt AC on an area of land no larger than 10 acres, excluding any easement for accessing the parcel; or over1 but not to exceed 5 Megawatt AC on an area of land no larger than 20 acres, excluding any easement for accessing the parcel.

Total System Capacity Rating: 1,339,000 kWh Power Rating 995.02 kW (Select One) AC or DC

#### SELECT INSTALLATION TYPE

Ground Rooftop

#### PROPOSED SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEM INSTALLATION INFORMATION

Sponsor Compan	<u>y</u>
Contact Name	Michael Tarzian
Business Name	Croton Energy Group
Address	75 South Riverside Ave. Croton-on-Hudson, NY 10520
Phone	914-862-4220
Email	mtarzian@crotonenergy.cc

#### Contractor/Installation Company

Contact Name	Michael Tarzian
Business Name	Croton Energy Group
Address	75 South Riverside Ave. Croton-on-Hudson, NY 1
Phone	914-862-4220
Email	mtarzian@crotonene

#### PROPOSED OWNER AND/OR OPERATOR (IF DIFFERENT FROM ABOVE)

Name	John Bertuzzi
Firm	Ecogy New York XIII LLC
Address	315 Flatbush Ave #393, Brooklyn, NY 11217
Phone	718-304-0945
Email	projectmanagement@ecogyenergy.com

#### SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENTS

In order to submit a complete permit application for a new large cale solar power generation system, the applicant must include:

- a) Completed Planning Board Special Use Permit Application with this Large Scale Solar Power Generation System Addendum.
- b) A special permit application fee of \$625.00 paid by check made payable to the Town of Yorktown.
- c) Required documents as listed in Section 300-84.1 F):
  - Equipment specification sheets shall be submitted for all photovoltaic panels, significant components, mounting systems, and inverters that are to be installed.
  - A property Operation and Maintenance Plan shall be submitted.
  - A carbon sequestration for tree loss calculation.
  - Proposed tree loss mitigation, if applicable.
  - A Decommissioning Plan
- d) All site plan application requirements pursuant to Section 300-85/1 I) of the Town of Yorktown Town Code.

#### RECEIVED PLANNING DEPARTMENT

617.20

#### Appendix B Short Environmental Assessment Form

APR 2 8 2021

TOWN OF YORKTOWN

#### **Instructions for Completing**

**Part 1 - Project Information. The applicant or project sponsor is responsible for the completion of Part 1.** Responses become part of the application for approval or funding, are subject to public review, and may be subject to further verification. Complete Part 1 based on information currently available. If additional research or investigation would be needed to fully respond to any item, please answer as thoroughly as possible based on current information.

Complete all items in Part 1. You may also provide any additional information which you believe will be needed by or useful to the lead agency; attach additional pages as necessary to supplement any item.

Part 1 - Project and Sponsor Information			
Name of Action or Project: Arcadia Ground Mount Community Solar System			
Project Location (describe, and attach a location map):			
1300 Baptist Church Road, Yorktown Heights, NY 10598			
Brief Description of Proposed Action:			
Installation of 2236 445W Solar Modules, (8) 100kWAC SolarEdge Inverters, (1) 800A C 100kVA Transformer	ombiner Panel, (1) 800A A/C Disc	onnect Switch	ı, (1)
Name of Applicant or Sponsor:	Telephone: 014-862-4220		
Michael Tarzian	E-Mail: mtarzian@crotonenerg	y.com	
Address:			
75 South Riverside Ave.			
City/PO:	State:	Zip Code:	
Croton-on-Hudson	NY	10520	
1. Does the proposed action only involve the legislative adoption of a plan, lo	ocal law, ordinance,	NO	YES
administrative rule, or regulation? If Yes, attach a parrative description of the intent of the proposed action and	the environmental resources th	nat 🔽	
may be affected in the municipality and proceed to Part 2. If no, continue to	question 2.		
2. Does the proposed action require a permit, approval or funding from any o	other governmental Agency?	NO	YES
If Yes, list agency(s) name and permit or approval:		V	
<ul> <li>3.a. Total acreage of the site of the proposed action?</li> <li>b. Total acreage to be physically disturbed?</li> <li>c. Total acreage (project site and any contiguous properties) owned or controlled by the applicant or project sponsor?</li> </ul>	<u>11.67</u> acres <u>5.11</u> acres <u>11.67</u> acres	I	L
<ul> <li>4. Check all land uses that occur on, adjoining and near the proposed action.</li> <li>□ Urban</li></ul>	ercial	an)	

<ol> <li>Is the proposed action,</li> <li>a. A permitted use under the zoning regulations?</li> </ol>	NO	YES	N/A
b. Consistent with the adopted comprehensive plan?		V	
6. Is the proposed action consistent with the predominant character of the existing built or natural		NO	YES
landscape?			V
7. Is the site of the proposed action located in, or does it adjoin, a state listed Critical Environmental And If Yes identify:	ea?	NO	YES
		V	
8. a. Will the proposed action result in a substantial increase in traffic above present levels?		NO	YES
h Are public transportation convice(a) quailable at an agent the site of the proposed estion?		~	
b. Are public transportation service(s) available at or near the site of the proposed action?		1	
c. Are any pedestrian accommodations or bicycle routes available on or near site of the proposed ac	tion?	V	
9. Does the proposed action meet or exceed the state energy code requirements? If the proposed action will exceed requirements, describe design features and technologies:		NO	YES
The project will install a solar photovoltaic system, which will generate 100% clean electricity.			~
10. Will the proposed action connect to an existing public/private water supply?		NO	YES
If No describe method for merciding notable water			
No potable water is required for the project.		V	
11. Will the proposed action connect to existing wastewater utilities?		NO	YES
If No, describe method for providing wastewater treatment:			
No wastewater will be produced as a result of the project.			
12. a. Does the site contain a structure that is listed on either the State or National Register of Historic		NO	YES
Places?		V	
	5	V	
13. a. Does any portion of the site of the proposed action, or lands adjoining the proposed action, contain wetlands or other waterbodies regulated by a federal, state or local agency?	n		YES
b. Would the proposed action physically alter, or encroach into, any existing wetland or waterbody?			
If Yes, identify the wetland or waterbody and extent of alterations in square feet or acres:			
14. Identify the typical habitat types that occur on, or are likely to be found on the project site. Check	all that	apply:	
☐ Shoreline ☐ Forest ☑ Agricultural/grasslands ☐ Early mid-success	ional	11.2	
Urban ✓ Suburban		NO	VEC
15. Does the site of the proposed action contain any species of animal, or associated habitats, listed by the State or Federal government as threatened or endangered?		NO	YES
16. Is the project site located in the 100 year flood plain?		NO	VFS
ro. is the project site located in the 100 year 11000 plain?			ILS
17. Will the proposed action create storm water discharge, either from point or non-point sources?	ě.	NO	YES
If Yes,         a. Will storm water discharges flow to adjacent properties?		V	
h Will storm water discharges he directed to establish a some sector (and 00 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1)		Sector II	
b. will storm water discharges be directed to established conveyance systems (runoff and storm drain If Yes, briefly describe:	ns)?		

3

18. Does the proposed action include construction or other activities that result in the impoundment of water or other liquids (e.g. retention pond, waste lagoon, dam)?	NO	YES
If Yes, explain purpose and size:		
	V	
19. Has the site of the proposed action or an adjoining property been the location of an active or closed	NO	YES
solid waste management facility?		
If Yes, describe:	V	
20. Has the site of the proposed action or an adjoining property been the subject of remediation (ongoing or completed) for hazardous waste?	NO	YES
If Yes, describe:		
L.		
I AFFIRM THAT THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE IS TRUE AND ACCURATE TO THE	BEST O	FMY
KNOWLEDGE		
Applicant/sponsor mee: Michael Tarzian Date: 4/20/2021		
Signature:		

1

<

 $\geq 1$ 

**Part 2 - Impact Assessment. The Lead Agency is responsible for the completion of Part 2.** Answer all of the following questions in Part 2 using the information contained in Part 1 and other materials submitted by the project sponsor or otherwise available to the reviewer. When answering the questions the reviewer should be guided by the concept "Have my responses been reasonable considering the scale and context of the proposed action?"

		No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
1.	Will the proposed action create a material conflict with an adopted land use plan or zoning regulations?		
2.	Will the proposed action result in a change in the use or intensity of use of land?		
3.	Will the proposed action impair the character or quality of the existing community?		
4.	Will the proposed action have an impact on the environmental characteristics that caused the establishment of a Critical Environmental Area (CEA)?		
5.	Will the proposed action result in an adverse change in the existing level of traffic or affect existing infrastructure for mass transit, biking or walkway?		
6.	Will the proposed action cause an increase in the use of energy and it fails to incorporate reasonably available energy conservation or renewable energy opportunities?		
7.	Will the proposed action impact existing: a. public / private water supplies?		
	b. public / private wastewater treatment utilities?		
8.	Will the proposed action impair the character or quality of important historic, archaeological, architectural or aesthetic resources?		
9.	Will the proposed action result in an adverse change to natural resources (e.g., wetlands, waterbodies, groundwater, air quality, flora and fauna)?		

	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
10. Will the proposed action result in an increase in the potential for erosion, flooding or drainage problems?		
11. Will the proposed action create a hazard to environmental resources or human health?		

**Part 3 - Determination of significance. The Lead Agency is responsible for the completion of Part 3.** For every question in Part 2 that was answered "moderate to large impact may occur", or if there is a need to explain why a particular element of the proposed action may or will not result in a significant adverse environmental impact, please complete Part 3. Part 3 should, in sufficient detail, identify the impact, including any measures or design elements that have been included by the project sponsor to avoid or reduce impacts. Part 3 should also explain how the lead agency determined that the impact may or will not be significant. Each potential impact should be assessed considering its setting, probability of occurring, duration, irreversibility, geographic scope and magnitude. Also consider the potential for short-term, long-term and cumulative impacts.

Check this box if you have determined, based on the information and analysis above, and any supporting documentation that the proposed action may result in one or more potentially large or significant adverse impacts and an environmental impact statement is required.		
Check this box if you have determined, based on the information and analysis above, and any supporting documentation that the proposed action will not result in any significant adverse environmental impacts.		
Name of Lead Agency	Date	
Print or Type Name of Responsible Officer in Lead Agency	Title of Responsible Officer	
Signature of Responsible Officer in Lead Agency	Signature of Preparer (if different from Responsible Officer)	

PRINT

# Shrub Oak Plaza Solar

RECEIVED PLANNING DEPARTMENT

JUL 1 2021



#### TOWN OF YORKTOWN

From: Ecogy Energy

To: Town of Yorktown Planning Board

**Date:** June 30, 2021

**RE:** Abutters Notices for Public Informational Hearing on July 12, 2021 for Shrub Oak Plaza Large-Scale Solar Project

Please see below the receipts from the mailing of the Abutters Notices informing the public of the Public Informational Hearing scheduled for July 12, 2021 for the Shrub Oak Plaza Large-Scale Solar Project. Notices were mailed on June 30, 2021.

Notices were sent to abutting property owners using the following information.

Subject Property: 1426 East Main Street, Shrub Oak, NY 10588

A	butters:

Shad Davis, Inc	1300 New Rd	C/O Salvatore Riina 701 High Meadow Ln. Yorktown Heights, NY 10598
John and Diane Diverniere	1350 New Rd	1350 New Rd. Shrub Oak, NY 10588
Town of Yorktown	New Rd	363 Underhill Ave. Yorktown Heights, NY 10598
Mahope Family Limited	1360 New Rd	535 North Broadway Upper Nyack, NY 10960
Church of Elizabeth Ann Seton	1377 East Main Street	1377 East Main Street, Shrub Oak, NY 10588
Shrub Oak Partners LLC	1335 East Main St	C/O Daniel V. Perla 33 Farm Ln. Great Neck, NY 11020
Thomas & Helene Zibelli	1450 Iroquois St	1450 Iroquois St. Shrub Oak, NY 10588
Lisa & Helen Hendrick	1452 Iroquois St	1452 Iroquois St. Shrub Oak, NY 10588
Walter Baglioni	1454 Iroquios St	1454 Iroquois St. Shrub Oak, NY 10588
Patricia McKenna	1456 Iroquois St	1456 Iroquois St. Shrub Oak, NY 10588
Anthony and Laura Susi	1458 Iroquois St	1458 Iroquois St. Shrub Oak, NY 10588
Richard and Robyn Hayden	1460 Iroquois St	1460 Iroquois St. Shrub Oak, NY 10588
Henry A. Weis	1462 Iroquois St	1462 Iroquois St. Shrub Oak, NY 10588
Danielle Keegan	1464 Iroquois St	1464 Iroquois St. Shrub Oak, NY 10588
Jonathan Sun	1466 Iroquois St	1466 Iroquois St. Shrub Oak, NY 10588
Anthony & Maria Vaglica	1468 Iroquois St	1468 Iroquois St. Shrub Oak, NY 10588



Frances Dahl	1470 Iroquois St	1470 Iroquois St. Shrub Oak, NY 10588	
Iryna Levkiavska& Kapitancik, Marian Revocable Trust	1472 Iroquois St	1472 Iroquois St. Shrub Oak, NY 10588	
Kathleen Macie 1474-1480 Iroquois St		2403 Sherry Drive, Yorktown Heights, NY 10598	
Owners of Kensington Estate	Seneca/Cooper/E Main	1456 Iroquois St. Shrub Oak, NY 10588	

.

#### PUBLIC NOTICE

**PLEASE TAKE NOTICE** that a **Public Informational Hearing** will be held by the Planning Board of the Town of Yorktown in Town Hall, 363 Underhill Avenue, Yorktown Heights, New York 10598 on **Monday, July 12, 2021 at 7:00 pm** or as soon thereafter as possible on the following matter:

Application by Ecogy New York VI, LLC for installation of a 260kW DC/233.3 kW AC largescale roof-mounted and ground-mounted solar energy system. The proposed roof-mounted structure will be installed on the roof space of the existing building. The proposed ground-mounted solar energy system will be three separate canopy structures in the parking lot that will allow for shaded parking and emergency vehicle circulation as shown on submitted plans titled, "Site Plan 1426 East Main Street," prepared by Ecogy Energy, and last revised March 10, 2021.

The site is located at the address 1426 East Main Street, Shrub Oak, NY 10588, also known as Section 16.09, Block 2, Lot 13 on the Town of Yorktown Tax Map. The parcel within the Town of Yorktown consists of 3.4 acres in the C-1 zoning district.

If any interested members of the public would like to provide comments on this application, written comments can be provided to the Board by mail sent to the Planning Department at 1974 Commerce Street, Yorktown Heights, NY 10598 or by email before the meeting to Robyn Steinberg at rsteinberg@yorktownny.org. Submitted written comments will be given to the Planning Board in advance of the meeting.

The above listed site plan may be viewed on the Town's website: http://www.yorktownny.org/planning/public-hearings. Please do not hesitate to call the Planning Department at 914-962-6565 with questions or for more information.

ALL PERSONS INTERESTED in the above matter may appear before the Board in person, by agent or attorney and will be heard before any final determination is made.

# BY ORDER OF THE PLANNING BOARD OF THE TOWN OF YORKTOWN, NEW YORK

RICHARD FON CHAIRPERSON









#### SHRUB OAK PLAZA – SIGN POSTING



Matthew Slater Town Supervisor

#### TOWN OF YORKTOWN CONSERVATION BOARD

Town of Yorktown Town Hall, 363 Underhill Avenue, Yorktown Heights, New York 10598, Phone (914) 962-5722

#### **MEMORANDUM**

RECEIVED PLANNING DEPARTMENT

To:	Planning Board	JUN 2 4 2021
From:	Conservation Board	TOWN OF YORKTOWN
Date:	June 17. 2021	
Re:	1426 East Main Street: Ecogy Large Scale Mounted Solar Energ	y

The Conservation Board at its 6/16/2021 meeting discussed the installation of large scale solar panels located at 1426 East Main Street in Shrub Oak over the existing paved parking spaces with Julia Magliozzo of Ecogy Solar Engergy. The system is comprised of four canopy structures over existing parking lot. Canopies 1-3 will be in asphalt area, Canopy 4 will be in a grassy area adjacent to the wetland. Additional panels are on top of the building. The Conservation Board has the following comments:

- Canopy structure 4 support in the rear of the property appears to be in the wetland. The Board recommends this canopy be adjusted so the support is out of the wetland so there will be no disturbance to the wetland.
- Although this site is disturbed and developed, all the work of the project is in the wetland buffer. The Board requests mitigation for intrusion into buffer. Mitigation should improve the function of the wetland.
- The Board requests additional screening be provided around the transformer box.
- Project will remove approximately 10 trees. Tree permit and mitigation is required.
- The Conservation Board reviewed the planting plan and is satisfied to see non invasive plant material being used.
- A joint site visit will be planned with the Planning Board when additional comments will be made.

Respectfully submitted:

Diane Dreier

For the Conservation Board

CC: Town Board Planning Board Supervisors Office Engineering Dept. Applicant

JUN 11 2021

To: Yorktown Planning Board

From: Yorktown Tree Conservation Advisory Commission (TCAC) TOWN OF YORKTOWN Date: 10 June 2021

cc: Yorktown Planning Dept. (J. Tegeder, R. Steinberg, N. Calicchia); Engineering Dept. (L. Kobiliak); Conservation Board (K. Hughes); Town Supervisor (M. Slater); Town Clerk (D. Quast); TCAC members

Re: TCAC comments on 1426 E. Main St. (Shrub Oak Plaza) Solar Panel Installation

Dear Chairman Fon and members of the Planning Board:

The TCAC received drawings of the 1426 E. Main St. (Shrub Oak Plaza) Solar Panel Installation on 4 June 2021. TCAC members have reviewed these drawings and submitted comments to the chair via email.

Planting of two (2) Japanese Lilac trees is not recommended as these are non-native trees. Note that the mitigation section of Chapter 270 requires planting of native species [see §270-10.C.(4)]. We recommend planting Dogwood or Service Berry trees.

Tree Conservation Advisory Commission Lawrence W. Klein, P.E., Member Keith Schepart, ISA, Member Tom Schmitt, Member








Snow Guard Transverse Section

SER : VATSAL.THAKAI

T

COVER HOLD)

HEIGHT

N N



6889 Rexwood Road, Unit 5, Mississauga, ON L4V 1R2 TEL: 416-860-6722 FAX: 416-860-6719 www.polarracking.com



67 West St Brooklyn, NY 11222 www.ecogyenergy.com

#### ARRAY INFORMATION

PROJEC	T NAME:		_
- REV NO.	ISSU/	ANCE	DATE
0	ISSUED FC	RREVIEW	10DEC20
1	ISSUED FC	R REVIEW	21DEC20
MODULE	E QTY.	342	
MODULE	MODULE DIMS. 2008 X 1002		X 35 mm
MODULE	E TYPE	TALESUN BIST	AR 400W
ARRAY	SIZE	136.8 kW DC	

#### Ecogy Energy Shrub Oak NY 1426 E Main St. Shrub Oak NY 10588

DRAWING NAME:

#### RIGID FRAME ELEVATION

PROJ. NO.:	DWG. BY:	CHKD. BY:	SCALE:	
004564	VT	MN	AS SHOWN	
DRAWING NUMBER:				
S-201				



TYPICAL FOUNDATION VIEW

r

TOWN OF YORKTOW TOWN BOARD	N
IOWN BOARD	
Varbours The state	
A DDD Z C A Work town Heights. New York 10598, Phone	: (914) 962-5722, Fax (914) 962-6591
APPLICATION FOR SITE PLAN APP	ROVAL
Article VII Permitted Special Lisso on Article VII Permitted	apter 300
special oses of Article VIII Spe	ecial Districts
Date 01/	04/21
1. Name of Project: Shrub Oak Rooftop and Canopy Solar Ene	ergy System
2. Location: (Section-Block-Lot) Section 16.9, Block 2, Lot 13	
Street Address or Adjacent Street: 1426 E. Main Street	
3. Zone: C-1 Total Acresco, 3.4	
4 Is a statement of	
5. Project permainer (1 - i - i - i - i - i - i - i - i - i -	Yes 🔲 None exist
bit respect harranive (brief description of proposed development):	
Installation of a 260kW DC/233.3 kW AC Large-Scale Roof-mounted and Gro	ound-mounted solar energy
of the existing shopping complex and will not be utility for	installed on the root space
solar energy system will be three (3) separate canony structures in the	proposed Ground-mounted
shaded parking and emergency vehicle passage without hindering the existin	19 lot that will allow for
6. Contact Person - CHOOSE ONLY ONE: Applicant Owner Architect Attorney Engineer Surveyor	Wetland Scientist Landscape Architect
Name John A. Bertuzzi	
Firm Ecogy New York VILLC	
Address 315 Flatbush Ave #393 Brooklyp NV 11217	
Phone (718) 304-0945	
Fax	
Email projectmanagement@ecogysolar.com	
8. Owner of Record	
Name James K. Rinzler	
Firm Oak Shopping LLC C/O Dominion Management	Company
Address 200 Madison Ave, 24th Floor, New York, NY 100	16
Phone (212) 685-6500	
Fax	
Email jkr@dommgt.com	

Г

0	A	$\star$
9.	Attorney	
	Name	
	Firm	
	Address	
	Phone	
	Fax	
	Email	
10.	Engineer	
	Name	
	Firm	
	Address	
	Phone	
	Fax .	
	Email	
	Lic. No.	
11.	Surveyor	
1 1	Name _	
1	Firm _	
	Address	
1	Phone	
F	 Fax	
E	Email	
L	ic. No.	
12. A	rchitect	
N	lame	
Fi	irm	
A	ddress	
Pł	none	
Fa		
Er	mail	1
Lie		
		Page 2 of 6
-		

13. Wetland Scientist/Specialist		
Name		
Firm		
Address		
Phone		
Fax		
Email		
14. Landscape Architect		
Name		
Firm		
Address		
Phone		
Fax		
Email		
Lic. No.		
<ul> <li>16. Is this project within 500 feet of the Putnam County line?</li> <li>17. Is this project within the Sustainable Development Study Area?</li> <li>18. Is this project within the NYC DEP Watershed? If yes, is this project within a Designated Main Street Area?</li> <li>19. Is this project within 500 feet of: The right-of-way of any existing or proposed state or county road? The boundary of an existing or proposed state or county park or an state or county recreation area? The boundary of state or county-owned land on which a public build institution is located? An existing or proposed county drainage line? The boundary of a farm located in an agricultural district?</li> <li>20. Does the entire development plan for the for the fact t</li></ul>	☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ding/ ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes	<ul> <li>N₀</li> </ul>
of land? Note: If project is phased, include all phases in determination	$\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}$	n 5,000 SF
21. This project requires the following permits or approvals from the Te	own of Vorktown	,
Wetland Permit	WII OF FURIOWII;	
LIStormwater Permit		
Tree Permit		
Planning Board Special Permit: Large-Scale Ground-Mounte	d Solar Energy S	Svetem
Town Board Variance or Special Permit:		Jystern
Zoning Board of Appeals Variance or Special Permit: Height Vari	ance	
Page 3 of 6		

Г

22. This project requires t	he following permits or a	pprovals from othe	r outside agencies:
NYC DEP			
23. This parcel is in the fo	llowing districts.		
School District	Lakeland		Verlage
Fire District	Mohegan	Water District	Peekskill
A Short or Full EAF with the attached to this application. The applicant agrees to con Regulations, Special Permi and Stormwater Ordinance. The applicant agrees to exercise space, drainage control, roat the public hearing. Such extra Town of Yorktown until such Town Board at a regular meteory.	he <u>original signature</u> of t in when submitted. In ply with the requirement t Requirements, Zoning and any additions or an ecution and delivery of de ads and road widening structure tecution and delivery sha ecution and delivery sha tecution is accepted tecting of said Board.	he applicant or pro ints of the Road Spe Ordinance, Lightin hendments thereto. weds and required d tips and description Il not operate to ver in the form of a re	ject sponsor must be cifications, the Land Use og Ordinance, Tree Removal ocuments for reserved open as of easements at the time of st title of said property in the solution adopted by the
Applicant John A. Bertuzzi DocuSignekAbkME (PLEASE F SIGNATURE 1/5/2021 DATE Note: If the property owner is a owner of the property must also page. Note: By signing this docume Officials to enter the property	RINT) not the applicant for this ag complete and have notarizent the owner of the subject for the purpose of review O AFFIDAVITS ON TH	Owner NAME (P SIGN D pplication, in addition acd one of the owner ect property grants ving this applicatio HE FOLLOWING	tof Record Ches functor LEASE PRINT) JATURE ATE a to the signature above, the caffidavits on the following permission for Town n. PAGES
	Page 4 of 6		

ONE OF THE FOLLOWING AFFIDAVITS MUST BE COMPLETED         ************************************	
AFFIDAVIT TO BE COMPLETED BY OWNER, OTHER THAN CORPORATION STATE OF NEW YORK; COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER SS.:	
AFFIDAVIT TO BE COMPLETED BY OWNER, OTHER THAN CORPORATION STATE OF NEW YORK; COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER SS.:	ONE OF THE FOLLOWING AFFIDAVITS MUST BE COMPLETED
AFFIDAVIT TO BE COMPLETED BY OWNER, OTHER THAN CORPORATION STATE OF NEW YORK; COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER SS.:	******
STATE OF NEW YORK; COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER SS.: 	AFFIDAVIT TO BE COMPLETED BY OWNER, OTHER THAN CORPORATION
being duly sworn, deposes and says that he is the owner in fee of property described in the foregoing application for consideration of preliminary plat, and that the statement contained therein are true to the best of his knowledge and belief. Sworn before me this 	STATE OF NEW YORK; COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER SS. :
Sworn before me this	property described in the foregoing application for consideration of preliminary plat, and that the statemet contained therein are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.
Notary Public         AFFIDAVIT TO BE COMPLETED BY CORPORATION OWNER         STATE OF NEW YORK; COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER SS.:         James Ringle, being duly sworn, deposes and says that he resides at bs Sleep, Holow         in the County of Westchester and State of M That he is the Hounger of Oak Nopping L.C the corporation which is owner in fee of the property described in foregoing application for Site Pleus Apprivation and that the statements contained there are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.         Sworn before me this         Istm	Sworn before me this date of, 20
AFFIDAVIT TO BE COMPLETED BY CORPORATION OWNER  STATE OF NEW YORK; COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER SS.:	Noter Dublic
AFFIDAVIT TO BE COMPLETED BY CORPORATION OWNER STATE OF NEW YORK; COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER SS.:           James Dinzle being duly sworn, deposes and says that he resides at bs Sleep, Holow         in the County of Destribusier and State of N         of Oak Stopping LLC         the corporation which is owner in fee of the property described in foregoing application for SNE Pleus Approal and that the statements contained there are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.         Sworn before me this         ISH       date of January, 2021         Notary Public       ROBENTS         Notary Public       ROBENTS         Notary Public       ROBENTS	Rotary 1 ubic
STATE OF NEW YORK; COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER SS.: <u>James Rinzle</u> , being duly sworn, deposes and says that he resides at <u>bs</u> <u>Sleepy</u> <u>Holow</u> in the County of <u>Westchester</u> and State of <u>N</u> . That he is the <u>Hawager</u> of <u>Oak Shopping LLC</u> the corporation which is owner in fee of the property described in foregoing application for <u>Sile Plew Approval</u> and that the statements contained there are true to the best of his knowledge and belief. <u>Sworn before me this</u> <u>ISTM</u> date of <u>January</u> , 2021 <u>Robin B. ROBERTS</u> Notary Public State of New York No. 02RO6153240 Qualified in New York County Commission Expires October 02, 2021	AFFIDAVIT TO BE COMPLETED BY CORPORATION OWNER
<u>James Pinzle</u> , being duly sworn, deposes and says that he resides at <u>bs</u> <u>Sleepy Hollow</u> in the County of <u>Nestchester</u> and State of <u>M</u> . That he is the <u>Howager</u> of <u>Oak Shopping LLC</u> the corporation which is owner in fee of the property described in foregoing application for <u>Sive Pleux Approval</u> and that the statements contained there are true to the best of his knowledge and belief. <u>Sworn before me this</u> <u>1344</u> date of <u>January</u> , 20 <u>21</u> <u>Rabinet Roberta</u> Notary Public <b>ROBIN B. ROBERTS</b> Notary Public, State of New York No. 02RO6153240 Qualified in New York <u>No. 02RO6153240</u> Qualified in New York <u>Occupy 20</u> 22	STATE OF NEW YORK; COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER SS.:
Sworn before me this <u>ISH</u> date of <u>Journary</u> , 2021 <u>Robin B. ROBERTS</u> Notary Public Notary Public ROBIN B. ROBERTS Notary Public, State of New York No. 02RO6153240 Qualified in New York County Commission Expires October 02, 2022	<u>James Rinzle</u> being duly sworn, deposes and says that he resides at <u>bs</u> <u>Sleepy Holow</u> in the County of <u>Westchester</u> and State of <u>N</u> . That he is the <u>Hawager</u> of <u>Oak Shopping LLC</u> the corporation which is owner in fee of the property described in foregoing application for <u>Site Plan Approval</u> and that the statements contained there are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.
ROBIN B. ROBERTS Notary Public No. 02RO6153240 Qualified in New York County Commission Expires October 02, 20	Sworn before me this <u>13th</u> date of <u>January</u> , 20 <u>21</u> Robin Roberto
	Notary Public       ROBIN B. ROBERTS         Notary Public       Notary Public, State of New York         No. 02RO6153240       Qualified in New York County         Commission Expires October 02, 20       2
Page 5 of 6	Page 5 of 6

elope ID: 3425E857-C9CC-4CC[	D-9. C938E1859FC1
	TOWN OF YORKTOWN Planning board
Yorktown Community and Cultural	Center, 1974 Commerce Street, Yorktown Heights, New York 10598, Phone (914) 962-6565, Fax (914) 962-3986
S If this application is n Planning Board, a site The required fee is \$625 Date 01/04/21	<b>PECIAL USE PERMIT APPLICATION</b> ot being made in conjunction with a request for site plan approval from the plan/plot plan and Short EAF must also be submitted with this application. .00 for new applications and \$312.00 for requests to renew an existing permit.
1. Tax Map Designation	on (Section, Block, Lot) Section 16.9, Block 2, Lot 13
2. Property Address 1	426 E. Main Street, Shrub Oak, NY 10588
3. Zone: <u>C-1</u>	Total Acreage: 3.4
4. Indicate requested s	pecial use permit:
$ \begin{bmatrix} \$ 300-21(8)(a)[1] \\ \$ 300-40 \\ \$ 300-54 \end{bmatrix} $	Outdoor service in commercial districts. Bus passenger shelters. Religious institutions, social, cultural, charitable and recreational nonprofit uses.
\$300-55 \$300-69 \$300-71 \$300-73.1(A)(2) \$300-75 \$300-78 \$300-79 \$300-80 \$300-81.1 \$300-81.2 \$300-81.4 \$300-81.5 \$300-238.1	Parochial, private elementary and high schools, colleges and seminaries. Valet parking at banquet halls. New and/or used car automobile sales. Permanent seasonal outdoor sales in commercial districts. Warehouse or storage in retail shopping centers. Cemeteries. Self-storage centers. Sidewalk cafes. (outdoor dining for more than 12 seats) Helistops. Accessory recycling facilities. Large-Scale Solar Power Generation Systems and Facilities Tier 2 Battery Energy Storage Systems Multifamily dwelling units in the Country Commercial Zone.

# 5. Description of proposed use (if applying for outdoor dining, indicate proposed dining area square footage and number of seats):

Installation of a 260kW DC/233.3 kW AC Large-Scale Roof-mounted and Ground-mounted solar energy system within the same parcel. The proposed Roof-mounted structure will be installed on the roof space of the existing shopping complex and will not be visible from the street. The proposed Ground-mounted solar energy system will be three (3) separate accessory canopy structures in the parking lot that will allow for shaded parking and emergency vehicle passage without hindering the existing use of the lot.

#### 6. Applicant

Name	John A. Bertuzzi	
Firm	Ecogy New York VI LLC	- 
Address	315 Flatbush Ave. #393, Brooklyn, NY 11217	
Phone	(718) 304-0945	
Email	projectmanagement@ecogysolar.com	

#### 7. Owner of Record

Name	James K. Rinzler
Firm	Oak Shopping LLC C/O Dominion Management Company
Address	200 Madison Ave, 24th Floor, New York, NY 10016
Phone	(212) 685-6500
Email	jkr@dommgt.com

In the event the permit is issued, the undersigned applicant will comply with all provisions of the Code of the Town of Yorktown and all other applicable laws, codes, rules and regulations of any Federal, State or County Government, bureau or department thereof, having jurisdiction over said premises and the use to be conducted thereat.

DocuSigned by: Applicant	Owner of Record
SIGNATURE	SIGNATURE
John A Bertuzzi	Sims Pale
PRINT NAME	PRINT NAME
1/5/2021	
DATE	DATE

Note: By signing this document the owner of the subject property grants permission for Town Officials to enter the property for the purpose of reviewing this application.

F:\Office\WordPerfect\Application Forms\APP-SpecialPermit.wpd This form last updated: September 2020

Page 2 of 2

# TOWN OF YORKTOWN PLANNING BOARD

# Large Scale Solar Power Generation Systems & Facilities Special Permit Application Addendum

### GENERAL PROJECT INFORMATION

Project Name:	Shrub Oak Roofto	p and Canopy Solar E	nergy System	2-4 Jan 19
Section, Block, Lot:	Section 16.9, Bloc	ek 2, Lot 13		
Existing Site Use:	Residential	Commercial	Zone: <u>C-1</u>	
Is Applicant?	Property Owner	Lessee		
Proposed Lot Coverage:	7,800 SF *existin(			

# PROVIDE THE TOTAL SYSTEM CAPACITY RATING

A Large Scale Solar Energy system is a Solar Energy System that exceeds 20 kW DC as rated by its nameplate capacity. The maximum system capacity and the maximum area of land upon which the system shall be erected are as follows:

(1) Up to one megawatt AC on an area of land no larger than 10 acres, excluding any easement for accessing the parcel; or over1 but not to exceed 5 Megawatt AC on an area of land no larger than 20 acres, excluding any easement for accessing the parcel.

Total System Capacity Rating: 1,148.3 kWh Power Rating 233.2 kW (Select One) AC or DC

SELECT INSTALLATION TYPE

Ground

\_\_\_ Rooftop

PROPOSED SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEM INSTALLATION INFORMATION

#### Sponsor Company

Contact Name	Julia Magliozzo	
Business Name	Ecogy New York VI LLC	
Address	315 Flatbush Ave #393, Brooklyn, NY 11217	
Phone	(718) 304-0945	5 - 1 an
Email	projectmanagement@ecoc	

DocuSign Envelope ID: 3425E857-C9CC-4CCD-94 2938E1859FC1

Contractor/Installation Company

Contact Name	John A. Bertuzzi
Business Name	Ecogy Solar LLC
Address	315 Flatbush Ave #393, Brooklyn, NY 11217
Phone	(718) 304-0945
Email	projectmanagement

# PROPOSED OWNER AND/OR OPERATOR (IF DIFFERENT FROM ABOVE)

Name	John A. Bertuzzi
Firm	Ecogy New York VI LLC
Address	315 Flatbush Ave. #393, Brooklyn, NY 11217
Phone	(718) 304-0945
Email	assetmanagement@ecogysola

## SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENTS

In order to submit a complete permit application for a new large-scale solar power generation system, the applicant must include:

- a) Completed Planning Board Special Use Permit Application with this Large Scale Solar Power Generation System Addendum.
- b) A special permit application fee of \$625.00 paid by check made payable to the Town of Yorktown.
- c) Required documents as listed in Section 300-84.1(F):
  - Equipment specification sheets shall be submitted for all photovoltaic panels, significant components, mounting systems, and inverters that are to be installed.
  - A property Operation and Maintenance Plan shall be submitted.
  - A carbon sequestration for tree loss calculation.
  - Proposed tree loss mitigation, if applicable.
  - A Decommissioning Plan
- d) All site plan application requirements pursuant to Section 300-85/1(I) of the Town of Yorktown Town Code.

# Short Environmental Assessment Form Part 1 - Project Information

#### **Instructions for Completing**

**Part 1 – Project Information. The applicant or project sponsor is responsible for the completion of Part 1.** Responses become part of the application for approval or funding, are subject to public review, and may be subject to further verification. Complete Part 1 based on information currently available. If additional research or investigation would be needed to fully respond to any item, please answer as thoroughly as possible based on current information.

Complete all items in Part 1. You may also provide any additional information which you believe will be needed by or useful to the lead agency; attach additional pages as necessary to supplement any item.

#### Part 1 - Project and Sponsor Information

Name of Action or Project:

Ecogy Shrub Oak Shopping Center Community Solar

Project Location (describe, and attach a location map):

1426 E. Main Street, Shrub Oak 10588

Brief Description of Proposed Action:

Ecogy Solar LLC as the Contractor for its Customer, Ecogy New York VI LLC, proposes to install a rooftop solar photovoltaic system on the building and a solar photovoltaic canopy over a portion of the parking lot at 1426 E Main Street. The solar project will consist of solar modules mounted on the roof of an existing building, two solar canopies mounted over an existing paved parking lot, conduit under the paved parking lot from the solar canopies to the building, solar equipment mounted in the basement and in the electrical room of the building, a new utility meter for the solar system, and interconnection of the solar system to the Con Edison electric grid through and existing utility pull box. Ecogy New York VI LLC has entered into a site lease for the rooftop of the building, the parking lot, and other relevant areas of the property as required for installation of the solar photovoltaic system with the property owner.

Nan	ne of Applicant or Sponsor:	Telephone: (718) 304-094	45		
John A. Bertuzzi, Ecogy New York VI LLC		E-Mail: projectmanagement@ecogysolar.com			
Add	iress:				
315 F	Flatbush Ave #393				
City	//PO:	State:	Zip Co	ip Code:	
Brook	klyn	NY	11217		
1.	Does the proposed action only involve the legislative adoption of a plan, loca administrative rule, or regulation?	l law, ordinance,		NO	YES
If Yes, attach a narrative description of the intent of the proposed action and the environmental resources that may be affected in the municipality and proceed to Part 2. If no, continue to question 2.			$\checkmark$		
2.	Does the proposed action require a permit, approval or funding from any other	er government Agency?		NO	YES
If Yes, list agency(s) name and permit or approval: Town of Yorktown's Planning Board, Zoning Board, and Building Department approval				$\checkmark$	
3.	a. Total acreage of the site of the proposed action?	2.7 acres			~
b. Total acreage to be physically disturbed?0.011 acres					
	c. Total acreage (project site and any contiguous properties) owned				
	or controlled by the applicant or project sponsor?	1.2 acres			
4.	Check all land uses that occur on, are adjoining or near the proposed action:			9	
5.	□ Urban □ Rural (non-agriculture) □ Industrial 🖌 Commercia	al 🔽 Residential (subur	ban)		
	Forest Agriculture Aquatic Other(Spec	cify):			
	Parkland				

5.	Is the proposed action,	NO	YES	N/A
	a. A permitted use under the zoning regulations?			
	h Consistent with the adopted comprehensive plan?			
			$\checkmark$	
6.	Is the proposed action consistent with the predominant character of the existing built or natural landscape?		NO	YES
				$\overline{\mathbf{V}}$
7.	Is the site of the proposed action located in, or does it adjoin, a state listed Critical Environmental Area?		NO	VES
IfY	es. identify:			TLS
8	a Will the proposed action result in a substantial increase in traffic above present lovels?		NO	YES
0.	a. Whit the proposed action result in a substantial increase in traine above present levels?		$\checkmark$	
	b. Are public transportation services available at or near the site of the proposed action?		$\checkmark$	
	c. Are any pedestrian accommodations or bicycle routes available on or near the site of the proposed action?			$\checkmark$
9.	Does the proposed action meet or exceed the state energy code requirements?		NO	YES
If th	e proposed action will exceed requirements, describe design features and technologies:			
The	proposed action involves the installation of a solar photovoltaic system, which will generate clean electricity.	1		$\checkmark$
10.	Will the proposed action connect to an existing public/private water supply?		NO	YES
	If No, describe method for providing potable water:			
Potat	ble water is not required for the installation or operation of the proposed action.	_	$\checkmark$	
11.	Will the proposed action connect to existing wastewater utilities?		NO	YES
	If No, describe method for providing wastewater treatment:			
Wast	ewater treatment is not required for the installation or operation of the proposed action.			
12	a Does the project site contain, or is it substantially contiguous to a building archaeological site, or distric	.+	NO	VEO
whi	ch is listed on the National or State Register of Historic Places, or that has been determined by the			TES
Con Stat	nmissioner of the NYS Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation to be eligible for listing on the e Register of Historic Places?	8		
	b. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in or adjacent to an area designated as sensitive for			$\checkmark$
arch	naeological sites on the NY State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) archaeological site inventory?		_	
13.	a. Does any portion of the site of the proposed action, or lands adjoining the proposed action, contain wetlands or other waterbodies regulated by a federal, state or local agency?		NO	YES
	b Would the proposed action physically alter or approach into any writing writer doe water to the			
	o. would the proposed action physicany after, or encroach into, any existing wetland or Waterbody?		$\checkmark$	
If Y	es, identity the wetland or waterbody and extent of alterations in square feet or acres:			
		J.		
	1			
			12 (13 (14)) 14 (14)	

14. Identify the typical habitat types that occur on, or are likely to be found on the project site. Check all that apply:		
Shoreline Forest Agricultural/grasslands Early mid-successional		
Wetland Urban 🗹 Suburban		
15. Does the site of the proposed action contain any species of animal, or associated habitats, listed by the State or	NO	YES
Federal government as threatened or endangered?		
16. Is the project site located in the 100-year flood plan?	NO	YES
		$\checkmark$
17. Will the proposed action create storm water discharge, either from point or non-point sources?	NO	YES
If Yes,	$\checkmark$	
a. Will storm water discharges flow to adjacent properties?		
b. Will storm water discharges be directed to established conveyance systems (runoff and storm drains)?		
		1
18. Does the proposed action include construction or other activities that would result in the impoundment of water	NO	YES
If Yes, explain the purpose and size of the impoundment:		
	$\checkmark$	
19. Has the site of the proposed action or an adjoining property been the location of an active or closed solid waste	NO	YES
If Yes, describe:		
	$\overline{\mathbf{V}}$	
20.Has the site of the proposed action or an adjoining property been the subject of remediation (ongoing or	NO	YES
completed) for hazardous waste?		
I CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE IS TRUE AND ACCURATE TO THE BI	ST OF	
MY KNOWLEDGE		
Applicant/spon880/11/2021 John A. Bertuzzi, Ecogy New York VI LLC Date:		
Signature:		

PRINT FORM

# EAF Mapper Summary Report

Thursday, January 14, 2021 7:02 PM



Part 1 / Question 7 [Critical Environmental Area]	No
Part 1 / Question 12a [National or State Register of Historic Places or State Eligible Sites]	Νο
Part 1 / Question 12b [Archeological Sites]	Yes
Part 1 / Question 13a [Wetlands or Other Regulated Waterbodies]	Yes - Digital mapping information on local and federal wetlands and waterbodies is known to be incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.
Part 1 / Question 15 [Threatened or Endangered Animal]	No
Part 1 / Question 16 [100 Year Flood Plain]	Yes
Part 1 / Question 20 [Remediation Site]	Yes

# **3666 Old Yorktown Road Fence Request**

# TOWN OF YORKTOWN PLANNING DEPARTMENT

Albert A. Capellini Community and Cultural Center, 1974 Commerce Street, Yorktown Heights, New York 10598, Phone (914) 962-6565, Fax (914) 962-3986

To: Planning Board
From: Planning Department
Date: July 8, 2021
Subject: 3666 Old Yorktown Road Request for Fence SBL: 16.11-1-60

The Building Department received a permit application to install a fence along the front property line at 3666 Old Yorktown Road. The subject lot is located in two zones C-2 and R1-20, with the lot frontage in the C-2 zone. Usually the installation of fences on commercial properties are approved during the site plan approval process however this property is a pre-existing non-conforming residence.

The property owner is requesting a 6 ft high dark colored vinyl fence along the frontage of the property with an iron gate that would be approximately 8 ft high. There is a 4½ ft height restriction on fences in the front yard on residential properties. There is no height restriction on fences on commercial properties. The Building Department is therefore requesting guidance on how to proceed.



# **Robyn Steinberg**

From: Sent: To: Subject:	Carmella Pervizi <nyicontract@gmail.com> Wednesday, July 07, 2021 10:54 AM Robyn Steinberg</nyicontract@gmail.com>
Attachmonts	fence variance decy
Follow Up Flag: Flag Status:	Follow up Flagged

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Hi, Ms Stienberg:

It was a pleasure meeting you .As per our meeting yesterday, I am following up with a letter for approval of putting a dark colored pvc privacy fence and metal iron gates at the entrance. I will be fowarding you pictures of similar design styles.

Thank You, Carmella Pervizi





JULY 5, 2021

To Building Dept and Town Board:

I Carmella Pervizi am requesting an approval for a variance to install a six foot privacy fence for the front of my property at 3666 Old Yorktown Road . Due to the following conditions of the area there are many reasons why I am requesting this variance for my property. Since I owned this property there have been numerous car accidents in front of my property and near Barger street. The speeding and traffic on this main road 132 has caused many vehicle accidents and the hit and run of one of my cats, also knocking and breaking into a pole and my fence. My home is close to the road and is dangerous. The cars don't even give me a chance to get into my own driveway as they are always on my tail beeping and speeding. At times I have guest with children and I am worried if I car speeds by my house loses control and can hit someone. I also have elderly and disabled people living at my home which puts them at risk too. There are no stop signs or traffic lights on this side of the Taconic and this is causing a hazard and liability. In fact I would like to request the town to put a stop sign or traffic light on this side to help prevent the flow of traffic and constant speeders. Besides all these safety issues people are constantly throwing things and debri, hyperdermic needles over my fence in my yard. They have also entered my property numerous times to backup, turn around or come fish on my property as a fish app was sending them to this location. People tend to think this is a park or fishing hole not a private property. This request is for safety issues. So I think this is a reasonable request that should be granted so I can maintain, protect, keep my family and guests safe and keep my property private from intruders. My phone number is 347 821-6385 if you wish to speak to me or have any further questions.

Thank You,

Carmella Pervizi



# Yorktown Rehab & Nursing Center Solar

# **Nancy Calicchia**

From:	tom500sf@aol.com
Sent:	Monday, July 12, 2021 7:42 AM
То:	Nancy Calicchia
Cc:	Matthew Slater; Jenna Belcastro; Dan Ciarcia; Louise Kobiliak; Kim Hughes; Diana Quast;
	Maura Weissleder; John Tegeder; Robyn Steinberg; Lawrence Klein; Keith Schepart
Subject:	Yorktown Rehabilitationand Nursing Center.

**CAUTION:** This email originated from outside of the organization. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Chairman Fon and members of the Planning Board

The TCAC received and reviewed the Tree Inventory and Evaluation Results in connection with Yorktown Rehabilitation and Nursing Center and have the following comments.

1. One of the stated goals of the study is that a list of tree species suitable and recommended for mitigation plantings will be compiled. No such list was submitted.

2. The proposal indicates 120 trees will be removed and an inventory was provided. However, only 55 trees located in Area A and Area B are identified on the aerial map on page 5. We need all 120 trees identified.

In conclusion, we need additional information as indicated above before we can complete our review of the project and provide our comments.

Lawrence W.Klein, PE,Member Tom Schmitt, Member Keith Schepart ISA, Member

RECEIVED PLANNING DEPARTMENT JUL 1 2 2021

TOWN OF YORKTOWN



#### Permitting Application by Ecogy New York XII LLC for Construction of a Ground Mounted Solar Energy System at 2300 Catherine Street

#### **Solar Energy System Details**

Location: 2300 Catherine St, Cortlandt Manor NY 10567 (RSP-3 Zone) Type of System: Ground-Mounted system located in the greenfield to the east of the existing main building. Size: 283.8 kW DC / 259.8 kW AC

The proposed solar system is a Community Solar Project interconnected with Con Edison's distribution grid.

#### **Contact Information**

System Owner and Applicant: Ecogy New York XII LLC c/o Ecogy Energy Attn: John Bertuzzi and Julia Magliozzo 315 Flatbush Ave #393, Brooklyn, NY 11217 Email: projectmanagement@ecogysolar.com Phone: (718) 304-0945

Property Owner: YRNC Realty LLC Attn: Jay Walden 20 Wood Court Tarrytown, NY

#### Permitting Application by Ecogy New York XII LLC for Construction of a Ground Mounted Solar Energy System at 2300 Catherine Street

#### **Executive Summary and Contents**

Ecogy respectfully submits this permitting application to the Yorktown Planning Board for review of the proposed ground-mounted solar project at 2300 Catherine Street for issuance of a special use permit and site plan approval by the Planning Board. This application contains:

- (1) Project Narrative
- (2) Legal consent among all parties
- (3) A Site Plan showing the proposed location of the solar canopies and associated equipment as required for interconnection with Con Edison.
- (4) A Survey and other documentation required by the Planning Board showing the layout of the solar energy system signed by a professional engineer
- (5) Equipment specification sheets
- (6) A statement detailing the loss of trees and other vegetation to be removed and the quantity of carbon sequestered by said trees and vegetation
- (7) A completed Short Environmental Assessment Form
- (8) O&M Plan
- (9) Decommissioning Plan
- (10) An application fee of \$625.00

#### Ecogy Energy YRNC Ground Mount Solar Project Narrative

The proposed Ecogy Energy YRNC Ground Mount Solar Project is a 259.8 kW AC solar ground mounted system. The ground mounted system will be installed within the green field to the east of the existing building. The project will be developed by Ecogy Energy for YRNC Realty LLC as a community solar project, which will allow businesses and residents of Yorktown to subscribe to the solar generation and receive discounted solar electricity credits on their Con Edison utility bills. Please be advised that Ecogy has submitted a separate application for a Canopy Solar and Battery Storage energy system at the same property.

In addition to the monetary benefits brought by the solar project, Ecogy believes the proposed solar system is an excellent example of favorable land use for solar development. The solar system will be located behind the existing building, therefore maintaining the aesthetics of the surrounding area.

Of course, the benefits of this solar project also extend to the environment and in meeting New Yorks' Reforming the Energy Vision 2030 Renewable Energy Goals. The proposed system will generate approximately 324.9 MWh of clean, renewable energy every year, which represents significant environmental benefits.

Ecogy contracted an arborist who has identified and evaluated 65 trees to be removed. The results are provided in the attached tree inventory as Trees #56-120. Ecogy's contracted arborist additionally included carbon sequestration values for such trees to be removed, which can also be found in the attached report.

Ecogy plans to perform a geotech analysis of the subsurface conditions to ensure proper engineering of the ground mount foundations. We have completed a property survey to ensure compliance with lot size and setback requirements. Our system should not exceed the height and setbacks limitations dictated by the code. Ecogy will comply with all other requirements as outlined in the Yorktown Solar Code as shown on the site plan, equipment specification sheets, operation and maintenance plan, and decommissioning plan provided with this application.

Ecogy thanks you for your consideration of the proposed YRNC Ground Mount Solar Project and hopes to receive all Town approvals as required by the Yorktown Solar Code to be permitted to construct the ground mounted solar energy project at 2300 Catherine Street.

#### Ecogy YRNC Ground Mount Solar Project Operation and Maintenance Plan

Ecogy Energy will partner with a dedicated Operations and Maintenance provider ("Contractor") for the below services throughout the life of the ground mounted solar system. Ecogy can submit information about the Operations and Maintenance Contractor to the Town for the record once a contract has been signed with a provider.

Description of System Services that Contractor will provide on a MONTHLY basis:

- I. Performance Monitoring:
  - A. Contractor shall monitor System production beginning on Commencement Date continuously throughout the Term and shall provide a System performance report on a monthly basis, detailing the following:
    - 1. Actual vs. expected performance of the System for the prior period expressed in kWh
    - 2. Any shortfall in System production resulting in less than 85% of expected performance

#### Description of System Services that Contractor will provide on a SEMI-ANNUAL basis:

- I. Site and System Inspection:
  - A. Contractor shall perform Site and System inspection on or around a mutually agreed upon date no later than six months after Commencement Date and then on a semi-annual basis thereafter. Results of inspection will be provided to Customer within five business days of inspection and shall include:
    - 1. Array Inspection
      - a) Inspect PV modules for damage, discoloration or delamination
      - b) Inspect mounting system for damage or corrosion
    - 2. Site Conditions
      - a) Inspect drainage conditions
      - b) Inspect system site for array shading which may diminish efficiency of the System (i.e. vegetation, construction, etc.)
      - c) Inspect System for fire hazards
      - d) Inspect safety conditions and proper signage
    - 3. Maintenance Reporting
      - a) Record results of all inspections
      - b) Take photographs of any damage or defects identified
      - c) Inform Customer and warranty providers of all deficiencies identified
      - d) Provide Customer with recommendations for corrective actions
      - e) Take photographs of the System and Site, dated within 30 days of end of semi-annual period

#### Description of System Services that Contractor will provide on an ANNUAL basis:

- I. Performance Monitoring:
  - A. Contractor will provide, on or around the first anniversary of the Contract and annually thereafter, an annual operations and maintenance report, such report to include:

- 1. Actual vs. expected production of solar energy by System for the previous year and on a cumulative basis to date, expressed in kWh
- 2. System Availability percentage
- 3. Performance Index Measure
- 4. Operation and Maintenance Records
- 5. Safety, Accidents and Environmental Reporting
- 6. Proposal of Recommended Actions
- 7. Photographs of the System and Premises, dated within 30 days of anniversary period.
- B. Preventative Maintenance, Inspections & Testing:
  - 1. Array
    - a) Inspect PV modules for damage, discoloration or delamination
    - b) Inspect mounting system for damage or corrosion
  - 2. Inverter
    - a) Torque checks on critical electrical terminations
    - b) Clean all filters and fans
    - c) Inspect inverter pad and container
  - 3. Electrical Balance of System (BOS)
    - a) Inspect ground braids, electrodes and conductors for damage
    - b) Perform thermo-graphic analysis of combiner boxes, inverters, transformers, and conductor connections to buses, breakers or disconnects
  - 4. Premises Conditions
    - a) Inspect drainage conditions
    - b) Inspect site for array shading which may diminish efficiency of the System (i.e. vegetation, construction, etc.)
    - c) Inspect System for fire hazards
    - d) Inspect safety conditions and proper signage
  - 5. Maintenance Reporting
    - a) Record results of all inspections
    - b) Take photographs of any damage or defects identified
    - c) Inform Customer and warranty providers of all deficiencies identified
    - d) Provide Customer with recommendations for corrective actions

Description of System Services that Contractor will provide on an AS-NEEDED basis at an additional cost:

- I. Corrective Maintenance, including:
  - A. Module cleaning, to include surface washing of all modules with pressure washing settings not to exceed 1,500 PSI. Contractor will provide before and after photographs of System.
  - B. On-site troubleshooting & diagnostics of all system components (service included at no additional cost for systems under Contractor Warranty)
  - C. Inverter and Data Acquisition System resets: (service included at no additional cost for systems under Contractor Warranty):
    - 1. Remote resets (if capability enabled and connection available)

- 2. On-site resets
- D. Processing of warranty claims on behalf of Customer and verification of replaced equipment (service included at no additional cost for systems under Contractor Warranty)
- E. Management of repair and replacement for equipment out of warranty (service included at no additional cost for systems under Contractor Warranty).
- F. Ongoing warranty support and representation of Customer's interest with System equipment manufacturers (service included at no additional cost for systems under Contractor Warranty).
- G. All repair and replacement services beyond the installation and workmanship warranty as outlined in Section 3.1.
- H. Repair and replacement of equipment covered by the Manufacturer's warranties as listed in Attachment D.

If the system is performing at or above 100% of the expected system production for the prior six month period, Contractor may elect to forgo the scheduled semi-annual site inspection, maintenance and testing.

#### Ecogy YRNC Ground Mount Solar Project Decommissioning Plan

1. Executive Summary:

As stated in the Yorktown Solar Code, a decommissioning plan for the solar energy system shall be submitted by the applicant. Below is a full report of Ecogy's decommissioning plan for the YRNC Ground Mount Solar Project, including costs and timeline.

This report includes an analysis of the estimated decommissioning costs broken down by system components, as well as a description of the associated time required to perform the decommissioning tasks. In addition, we describe each component's salvage value, the time required to decommission and remove the solar energy system and any ancillary structures, and the time required to repair any damage caused to the property on which the solar energy system is located by the removal of the system. Future costs projected in the model escalate 2% annually due to estimated inflation over the next 25 years.

#### 2. Methodology

Throughout this report, assumptions are based on current market values, assessments of labor costs, and our professional development experience. Table 1 below shows the proposed ground mounted solar system's technical specifications as submitted with this application.

#### 2.1 Proposed PV System Details

Table 1. YRNC Ground Mount Solar Project Technical Details

Proposed Solar System Technical Details	
AC System Size	259.8 kW AC
Racking Type	Ground Mounted

#### 2.2 Solar PV Decommissioning Tasks and Costs

Through Ecogy's 10 years of experience and additional research, we have created a list of solar system equipment and its associated decommissioning tasks and timelines. This list forms the basis of Ecogy's decommissioning plan and outlines the steps Ecogy would take to remove the solar canopies from the property. The equipment and steps are as follows:

1. Modules: The modules' frame and surface would be mechanically separated. The glass and aluminum frames would be sold as recycled material.

- 2. Inverters: Inverters would be properly disposed of at an electronic waste facility.
- 3. Racking: Racking would be consolidated and sold as recycled scrap steel.
- 4. Wiring: All wiring would be disconnected and sold as recycled insulated cable.

5. Foundations: Foundations would be broken up on site and either removed or recycled as ABC material. Remediation on site would be limited to re-paving portions of the parking lot disrupted by the foundations since no vegetation currently exists on those portions of the lot.

6. Power Poles: Grid connection wiring and utility owned transformer would be removed or kept

depending on preference of the landowner.

To estimate the associated costs for major tasks needed to decommission a PV system, Ecogy used the NYSERDA "*Decommissioning Solar Panel Systems; Information for local governments and landowners on the decommissioning of large-scale solar panel systems - 2016*", which provides estimates of potential decommissioning costs for a ground-mounted 2,000 kW solar panel system. The costs were scaled to reflect the smaller size of our proposed 259.8 kW AC system. It is estimated that many components could be salvaged to offset the labor cost.

Ecogy analyzed the decommissioning costs and salvage values with a 2% escalator over the lifetime of the solar system of 25 years. Ecogy has determined decommissioning costs to be approximately **\$14,654.03** but a **\$9,843.64** salvage value would offset this cost. Lastly, decommissioning would take approximately **10 weeks**.

S If this application is n	<b>PECIAL USE PERMIT APPLICATION</b> not being made in conjunction with a request for site plan approval from the
Planning Board, a site	plan/plot plan and Short EAF must also be submitted with this application.
The required fee is \$625	.00 for new applications and \$312.00 for requests to renew an existing permit
Date 6/25/21	
. Tax Map Designation	on (Section, Block, Lot) 35.12-1-3
. Property Address 2	300 Catherine St, Cortlandt Manor, NY 10567
. Zone: <u>RSP-3</u>	Total Acreage: <u>12.8</u>
. Indicate requested s	pecial use permit:
\$300-21(8)(a)[1]	Outdoor service in commercial districts.
§300-40	Bus passenger shelters.
§300-54	Religious institutions, social, cultural, charitable and recreational nonprofit uses.
§300-55	Parochial, private elementary and high schools, colleges and seminaries.
\$300-69	Valet parking at banquet halls.
	New and/or used car automobile sales.
[] 8300-75.1(A)(2)	Permanent seasonal outdoor sales in commercial districts.
\$300-78	Cemeteries
§300-79	Self-storage centers.
§300-80	Sidewalk cafes. (outdoor dining for more than 12 seats)
§300-81.1	Helistops.
<b>§</b> 300-81.2	Accessory recycling facilities.
<b>√</b> §300-81.4	Large-Scale Solar Power Generation Systems and Facilities
§300-81.5	Tier 2 Battery Energy Storage Systems
<b>§300-238.1</b>	Multifamily dwelling units in the Country Commercial Zone.
Description of propo	sed use (if applying for outdoor dining, indicate proposed dining
ea square tootage and	I number of seats):
reenfield behind the	IDC Ground-Mounted solar energy system, located within the existing building at 2300 Catherine Street.

.

#### 6. Applicant

ppcum		
Name	John A. Bertuzzi	
Firm	Ecogy New York XII LLC	
Address	315 Flatbush Ave #393, Brooklyn, NY 11217	-
Phone	718-304-0945	
Email	projectmanagement@ecogysolar.com	

#### 7. Owner of Record

Name	Jay Walden
Firm	YRNC Realty LLC
Address	20 Wood Court, Tarrytown NY 10591
Phone	917-597-7639
Email	jay@phcare.com

In the event the permit is issued, the undersigned applicant will comply with all provisions of the Code of the Town of Yorktown and all other applicable laws, codes, rules and regulations of any Federal, State or County Government, bureau or department thereof, having jurisdiction over said premises and the use to be conducted thereat.

DocuSigned by: Applicant Jack Bertuzzi 59B64743E78D42 SIGNATURE

Jack Bertuzzi

PRINT NAME

6/24/2021

DATE

Owner of Record SIGNATURE

av Walde PRINT NAME

Note: By signing this document the owner of the subject property grants permission for Town Officials to enter the property for the purpose of reviewing this application.

F:\Office\WordPerfect\Application Forms\APP-SpecialPermit.wpd This form last updated: September 2020

# TOWN OF YORKTOWN PLANNING BOARD

# Large Scale Solar Power Generation Systems & Facilities Special Permit Application Addendum

#### **GENERAL PROJECT INFORMATION**

Project Name:			
Section, Block, Lot:			Zone:
Existing Site Use:	□ Residential	Commercial	□ Agriculture
Is Applicant?	□ Property Owner	□ Lessee	
Proposed Lot Coverage:			

#### PROVIDE THE TOTAL SYSTEM CAPACITY RATING

A Large Scale Solar Energy system is a Solar Energy System that exceeds 20 kW DC as rated by its nameplate capacity. The maximum system capacity and the maximum area of land upon which the system shall be erected are as follows:

(1) Up to one megawatt AC on an area of land no larger than 10 acres, excluding any easement for accessing the parcel; or over 1 but not to exceed 5 Megawatt AC on an area of land no larger than 20 acres, excluding any easement for accessing the parcel.

	Total System Capacity Rating: _	MW Pow	er Rating	kW (Select One) $\Box$ AC or $\Box$ DC
--	---------------------------------	--------	-----------	--

#### **SELECT INSTALLATION TYPE**

□ Ground □ Rooftop

### PROPOSED SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEM INSTALLATION INFORMATION

Sponsor Company		
Contact Name		
Business Name		
Address		
Phone		
THORE		
Email		
# Contractor/Installation Company

Contact Name	 -	
Business Name	 -	
Address	 	
Phone	 -	
Email	 -	

# PROPOSED OWNER AND/OR OPERATOR (IF DIFFERENT FROM ABOVE)

Name	 	
Firm	 	
Address	 	
Phone	 -	
Email	 -	

# SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENTS

In order to submit a complete permit application for a new large-scale solar power generation system, the applicant must include:

- a) Completed Planning Board Special Use Permit Application with this Large Scale Solar Power Generation System Addendum.
- b) A special permit application fee of **\$625.00** paid by check made payable to the Town of Yorktown.
- c) Required documents as listed in Section 300-84.1(F):
  - Equipment specification sheets shall be submitted for all photovoltaic panels, significant components, mounting systems, and inverters that are to be installed.
  - A property Operation and Maintenance Plan shall be submitted.
  - A carbon sequestration for tree loss calculation.
  - Proposed tree loss mitigation, if applicable.
  - A Decommissioning Plan
- d) All site plan application requirements pursuant to Section 300-85/1(I) of the Town of Yorktown Town Code.

.Capellini Com	munity and Cultural Center, 1974 Commerce Street, Yorktown Heights, New York 10598, Phone (914) 962-6565, Fax (9
	APPLICATION FOR SITE PLAN APPROVAL
	Date 6/25/21
Name of	Project: YRNC Ground Mount Solar Energy System
Tax Map	Designation (Section, Block, Lot) 35.12-1-3
7	P-3 7.14 12.8
Zone: <u></u>	10tal Acreage: 12.0
Is a state	nent of easements relating to property attached?  Yes None exist
Increlietion of	
Contact Po	261kW DC Ground-Mounted solar energy system, located within the greenfield behind the existing building at 2300 Catherine stresson - CHOOSE ONLY ONE:
Contact P Applie Attorn Applican Name Firm	281kW DC Ground-Mounted solar energy system, located within the greenfield behind the existing building at 2300 Catherine erson - CHOOSE ONLY ONE: ant Owner Architect Wetland Scientist ey Engineer Surveyor Landscape Architect John A. Bertuzzi Ecogy New York XII LLC
Contact P Applie Attorn Applican Name Firm Address	281kW DC Ground-Mounted solar energy system, located within the greenfield behind the existing building at 2300 Catherine         erson - CHOOSE ONLY ONE:         ant       Owner       Architect         Wetland Scientist         ey       Engineer       Surveyor         John A. Bertuzzi         Ecogy New York XII LLC         315 Flatbush Ave #393, Brooklyn, NY 11217
Contact Po Applic Applican Name Firm Address Phone	281kW DC Ground-Mounted solar energy system, located within the greenfield behind the existing building at 2300 Catherine         erson - CHOOSE ONLY ONE:         ant       Owner         Image: Description of the existing building at 2300 Catherine         ant       Owner         Image: Description of the existing building at 2300 Catherine         ant       Owner         Image: Description of the existing building at 2300 Catherine         ant       Owner         Image: Description of the existing building at 2300 Catherine         ant       Owner         Image: Description of the existing building at 2300 Catherine         ant       Owner         Image: Description of the existing building at 2300 Catherine         ant       Owner         Image: Description of the existing building at 2300 Catherine         Image: Description of the existing building at 2300 Catherine         Image: Description of the existing building at 2300 Catherine         Image: Description of the existing building at 2300 Catherine         Image: Description of the existing building at 2300 Catherine         Image: Description of the existing building at 2300 Catherine         Image: Description of the existing building at 2300 Catherine         Image: Description of the existing building at 2300 Catherine         Image: Description of the existing building
Contact Po Applic Applican Name Firm Address Phone Fax	281kW DC Ground-Mounted solar energy system, located within the greenfield behind the existing building at 2300 Catherine         art       Owner       Architect         ant       Owner       Architect         Engineer       Surveyor       Landscape Architect         John A. Bertuzzi       Ecogy New York XII LLC         315 Flatbush Ave #393, Brooklyn, NY 11217         718-304-0945
Contact P Applic Applican Name Firm Address Phone Fax Email	281kW DC Ground-Mounted solar energy system, located within the greenfield behind the existing building at 2300 Catherine         erson - CHOOSE ONLY ONE:         ant          □ Owner          □ Architect          □ Wetland Scientist         ey         ey          □ Engineer          □ Surveyor          □ Landscape Architect         □ John A. Bertuzzi         Ecogy New York XII LLC         315 Flatbush Ave #393, Brooklyn, NY 11217         718-304-0945  projectmanagement@ecogysolar.com
Contact Po Applic Applican Name Firm Address Phone Fax Email Owner of	281kW DC Ground-Mounted solar energy system, located within the greenfield behind the existing building at 2300 Catherine         ant       Owner       Architect         ant       Downer       Architect         ey       Engineer       Surveyor         John A. Bertuzzi       Ecogy New York XII LLC         315 Flatbush Ave #393, Brooklyn, NY 11217         718-304-0945         projectmanagement@ecogysolar.com
Contact Po Applic Applican Name Firm Address Phone Fax Email Owner of Name	281kW DC Ground-Mounted solar energy system, located within the greenfield behind the existing building at 2300 Catherine         arson - CHOOSE ONLY ONE:         ant
Contact Po Applic Applican Name Firm Address Phone Fax Email Owner of Name Firm	281kWDC Ground-Mounted solar energy system, located within the greenfield behind the existing building at 2300 Catherine         erson - CHOOSE ONLY ONE:         ant
Contact Po Applican Attorn Applican Name Firm Address Phone Fax Email Owner of Name Firm Address	281kW DC Ground-Mounted solar energy system, located within the greenfield behind the existing building at 2300 Catherine         art
Contact Po Applican Applican Name Firm Address Phone Fax Email Owner of Name Firm Address Phone Firm Address Phone	2818W DC Ground-Mounted solar energy system, located within the greenfield behind the existing building at 2300 Catherine         arrson - CHOOSE ONLY ONE:         ant <ul> <li>Owner</li> <li>Architect</li> <li>Wetland Scientist</li> <li>ey</li> <li>Engineer</li> <li>Surveyor</li> <li>Landscape Architect</li> <li>John A. Bertuzzi</li> <li>Ecogy New York XII LLC</li> <li>315 Flatbush Ave #393, Brooklyn, NY 11217</li> <li>718-304-0945</li> <li>projectmanagement@ecogysolar.com</li> <li>Record</li> <li>Jay Walden</li> <li>YRNC Realty LLC</li> <li>20 Wood Court, Tarrytown NY 10591</li> <li>917-597-7639</li> </ul>
Contact Po Applican Applican Name Firm Address Phone Fax Email Owner of Name Firm Address Phone Fax Email	281kWDC Ground-Mounted solar energy system, located within the greenfield behind the existing building at 2300 Catherine         rson - CHOOSE ONLY ONE:         ant □Owner □Architect □Wetland Scientist         ey □Engineer □Surveyor □Landscape Architect         John A. Bertuzzi       Ecogy New York XII LLC         315 Flatbush Ave #393, Brooklyn, NY 11217       718-304-0945         projectmanagement@ecogysolar.com       Projectmanagement@ecogysolar.com         Record         Jay Walden       YRNC Realty LLC         20 Wood Court, Tarrytown NY 10591       917-597-7639

9.	Attorney	
	Name	
	Firm	
	Address	
	Phone	
	Fax	
	Email	
10.	Engineer	
	Name	
	Firm	
	Address	
	Phone	
	Fax	
	Email	
	Lic. No.	
11.	Surveyor	
	Name	
	Firm	
	Address	
	Phone	
	Fax	
	Email	
	Lic. No.	
12.	Architect	
1	Name	
1	Firm	
	Address	
]	Phone	
]	Fax	
]	Email	
J	Lic. No.	
	·	
		Page 2 of 6

Name		
Firm		
Address		
Phone		<u> </u>
Fax		
Email		
4. Landscape Architect		
Name		
Firm		
Address		
Phone		
Fax		
Email		
Lic. No.		
<ul><li>5. Is this project within 500 feet of the Town line?</li><li>6. Is this project within 500 feet of the Putnam County line?</li><li>7. Is this project within the Sustainable Development Study Area?</li></ul>	☐Yes ☐Yes ⁄7Yes	☑ No ☑ No ☑ No
<ul> <li>5. Is this project within 500 feet of the Town line?</li> <li>6. Is this project within 500 feet of the Putnam County line?</li> <li>7. Is this project within the Sustainable Development Study Area?</li> </ul>	☐Yes ☐Yes 7Yes	☑ No ☑ No ☑ No
<ul> <li>5. Is this project within 500 feet of the Town line?</li> <li>6. Is this project within 500 feet of the Putnam County line?</li> <li>7. Is this project within the Sustainable Development Study Area?</li> <li>8. Is this project within 500 feet of: The right-of-way of any existing or proposed state or county road? The boundary of an existing or proposed state or county park or any</li> </ul>	☐Yes ☐Yes ⑦Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes	☑ No ☑ No ☑ No ☑ No ☑ No
<ul> <li>5. Is this project within 500 feet of the Town line?</li> <li>6. Is this project within 500 feet of the Putnam County line?</li> <li>7. Is this project within the Sustainable Development Study Area?</li> <li>8. Is this project within 500 feet of: The right-of-way of any existing or proposed state or county road? The boundary of an existing or proposed state or county park or any state or county recreation area?</li> </ul>	☐Yes ☐Yes ⑦Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes	☑ No ☑ No ☑ No ☑ No
<ul> <li>5. Is this project within 500 feet of the Town line?</li> <li>6. Is this project within 500 feet of the Putnam County line?</li> <li>7. Is this project within the Sustainable Development Study Area?</li> <li>8. Is this project within 500 feet of: The right-of-way of any existing or proposed state or county road? The boundary of an existing or proposed state or county park or any state or county recreation area? The boundary of state or county-owned land on which a public building/institution is located?</li> </ul>	☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes	☑ No ☑ No ☑ No ☑ No ☑ No
<ul> <li>5. Is this project within 500 feet of the Town line?</li> <li>6. Is this project within 500 feet of the Putnam County line?</li> <li>7. Is this project within the Sustainable Development Study Area?</li> <li>8. Is this project within 500 feet of: The right-of-way of any existing or proposed state or county road? The boundary of an existing or proposed state or county park or any state or county recreation area? The boundary of state or county-owned land on which a public building/institution is located? An existing or proposed county drainage line? The boundary of a farm located in an agricultural district?</li> </ul>	☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes	<ul> <li>No</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>5. Is this project within 500 feet of the Town line?</li> <li>6. Is this project within 500 feet of the Putnam County line?</li> <li>7. Is this project within the Sustainable Development Study Area?</li> <li>8. Is this project within 500 feet of: The right-of-way of any existing or proposed state or county road? The boundary of an existing or proposed state or county park or any state or county recreation area? The boundary of state or county-owned land on which a public building/ institution is located? An existing or proposed county drainage line? The boundary of a farm located in an agricultural district?</li> <li>9. Does the entire development plan for this project propose the disturbance f land? Note: If project is phased, include all phases in determination.</li> </ul>	☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes	<ul> <li>No</li> <li>So</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>5. Is this project within 500 feet of the Town line?</li> <li>6. Is this project within 500 feet of the Putnam County line?</li> <li>7. Is this project within the Sustainable Development Study Area?</li> <li>8. Is this project within 500 feet of: The right-of-way of any existing or proposed state or county road? The boundary of an existing or proposed state or county park or any state or county recreation area? The boundary of state or county-owned land on which a public building/ institution is located? An existing or proposed county drainage line? The boundary of a farm located in an agricultural district?</li> <li>9. Does the entire development plan for this project propose the disturbance f land? Note: If project is phased, include all phases in determination.</li> <li>0. This project requires the following permits or approvals from the Town</li> </ul>	☐ Yes ☐ Yes	<ul> <li>No</li> <li>Second Second Second</li></ul>
<ul> <li>5. Is this project within 500 feet of the Town line?</li> <li>6. Is this project within 500 feet of the Putnam County line?</li> <li>7. Is this project within the Sustainable Development Study Area?</li> <li>8. Is this project within 500 feet of: <ul> <li>The right-of-way of any existing or proposed state or county road?</li> <li>The boundary of an existing or proposed state or county park or any state or county recreation area?</li> <li>The boundary of state or county-owned land on which a public building/institution is located?</li> <li>An existing or proposed county drainage line?</li> <li>The boundary of a farm located in an agricultural district?</li> </ul> </li> <li>9. Does the entire development plan for this project propose the disturbance f land? Note: If project is phased, include all phases in determination.</li> <li>0. This project requires the following permits or approvals from the Town</li> </ul>	☐ Yes ☐ Yes	<ul> <li>No</li> <li>han 5,000 SF</li> <li>.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>5. Is this project within 500 feet of the Town line?</li> <li>6. Is this project within 500 feet of the Putnam County line?</li> <li>7. Is this project within the Sustainable Development Study Area?</li> <li>8. Is this project within 500 feet of: <ul> <li>The right-of-way of any existing or proposed state or county road?</li> <li>The boundary of an existing or proposed state or county park or any state or county recreation area?</li> <li>The boundary of state or county-owned land on which a public building/institution is located?</li> <li>An existing or proposed county drainage line?</li> <li>The boundary of a farm located in an agricultural district?</li> </ul> </li> <li>9. Does the entire development plan for this project propose the disturbance f land? Note: If project is phased, include all phases in determination.</li> <li>0. This project requires the following permits or approvals from the Town Wetland Permit</li> </ul>	☐ Yes ☐ Yes	<ul> <li>No</li> <li>han 5,000 SF</li> <li>1:</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>5. Is this project within 500 feet of the Town line?</li> <li>6. Is this project within 500 feet of the Putnam County line?</li> <li>7. Is this project within the Sustainable Development Study Area?</li> <li>8. Is this project within 500 feet of: <ul> <li>The right-of-way of any existing or proposed state or county road?</li> <li>The boundary of an existing or proposed state or county park or any state or county recreation area?</li> <li>The boundary of state or county-owned land on which a public building/ institution is located?</li> <li>An existing or proposed county drainage line?</li> <li>The boundary of a farm located in an agricultural district?</li> </ul> </li> <li>9. Does the entire development plan for this project propose the disturbance f land? Note: If project is phased, include all phases in determination.</li> <li>Wetland Permit</li> <li>Stormwater Permit</li> </ul>	☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes	<ul> <li>No</li> <li>han 5,000 SF</li> <li>1:</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>5. Is this project within 500 feet of the Town line?</li> <li>6. Is this project within 500 feet of the Putnam County line?</li> <li>7. Is this project within the Sustainable Development Study Area?</li> <li>8. Is this project within 500 feet of: The right-of-way of any existing or proposed state or county road? The boundary of an existing or proposed state or county park or any state or county recreation area? The boundary of state or county-owned land on which a public building/ institution is located? An existing or proposed county drainage line? The boundary of a farm located in an agricultural district?</li> <li>9. Does the entire development plan for this project propose the disturbance f land? Note: If project is phased, include all phases in determination.</li> <li>0. This project requires the following permits or approvals from the Town Wetland Permit</li> <li>Stormwater Permit</li> <li>Tree Permit</li> <li>Planning Board special permit: Large-Scale Ground-Mounted Solar</li> </ul>	☐Yes ☐Yes ⑦Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ?Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes Dof Yorktown	<ul> <li>✓ No</li> <li>han 5,000 SF</li> <li>1:</li> <li>stem</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>5. Is this project within 500 feet of the Town line?</li> <li>6. Is this project within 500 feet of the Putnam County line?</li> <li>7. Is this project within the Sustainable Development Study Area?</li> <li>8. Is this project within 500 feet of: <ul> <li>The right-of-way of any existing or proposed state or county road?</li> <li>The boundary of an existing or proposed state or county park or any state or county recreation area?</li> <li>The boundary of state or county-owned land on which a public building/ institution is located?</li> <li>An existing or proposed county drainage line?</li> <li>The boundary of a farm located in an agricultural district?</li> </ul> </li> <li>9. Does the entire development plan for this project propose the disturbance f land? Note: If project is phased, include all phases in determination.</li> <li>0. This project requires the following permits or approvals from the Town Wetland Permit</li> <li>Stormwater Permit</li> <li>Tree Permit</li> <li>Planning Board special permit: Large-Scale Ground-Mounted Solar</li> <li>Town Board variance or approval:</li></ul>	☐ Yes ☐ Yes	<ul> <li>✓ No</li> <li>Ino</li> <li>han 5,000 SF</li> <li>:</li> </ul>

21.	This project requires Westchester Coun NYC DEP NYS DEC Other:	<b>the following permits o</b> ty Board of Health	or approvals from othe	r outside agencies:
22.	This parcel is in the	following districts:		
	School District	Yorktown	Water District	Yorktown Consolidated #1
	Fire District	Mohegan FD	Sewer District	Peekskill

A Short or Full EAF with the <u>original signature</u> of the applicant must be attached to this application when submitted.

The applicant agrees to comply with the requirements of the Road Specifications, the Land Use Regulations, Zoning Ordinance, Tree Removal and Excavation ordinance, and any additions or amendments thereto.

The applicant agrees to execution and delivery of deeds and required documents for reserved parks/recreation/open space/drainage control, roads and road widening strips and descriptions of easements at the time of the public hearing. Such execution and delivery shall not operate to vest title of said property in the Town of Yorktown until such dedication is accepted in the form of a resolution adopted by the Town Board at a regular meeting of said Board.

The execution and delivery of the deeds to the roads in the proposed subdivision as provided for by the terms of the deeds to the roads in the proposed subdivision as provided for by the terms of the approving resolution shall not operate to vest title of said roads in the Town of Yorktown until such deed is accepted in the form of a resolution adopted by the Town Board at regular meeting of said Board.

Applicant	Owner of Record
Jack Bertuzzi	/ /M
DocuSigned by:	NAME PLEASE PRINT)
Jack Bertuzzi	tray (waldray
59B6A7A3E78D427 SIGNATURE	SIGNATURE
5/24/2021	6/20/200
DATE	DATE

Note: If the property owner is <u>not</u> the applicant for this application, in addition to the signature above, the owner of the property must also complete and have notarized one of the owner affidavits on the following page.

Note: By signing this document the owner of the subject property grants permission for Town Officials to enter the property for the purpose of reviewing this application.

#### **REFER TO AFFIDAVITS ON THE FOLLOWING PAGES**

Page 4 of 6

ONE OF THE FO	LLOWING AFFIDAVITS MUST BE COMPLETED
******	***************************************
AFFIDAVIT TO BE COMPLET	ED BY OWNER, OTHER THAN CORPORATION
STATE OF NEW YORK; COUNT	TY OF WESTCHESTER SS. :
Ja Walden property described in the foregoing a contained therein are true to the best	, being duly sworn, deposes and says that he is the owner in fee of the application for consideration of preliminary plat, and that the statements at of his knowledge and belief.
Sworn before me this <u>date of</u> <u>date of</u> <u>Notary Public</u>	, 20 2 Y NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF NEW YORK Registration No. 01SI6347243 Qualified in Rockland County My Commission Expires August 29, 2024
AFFIDAVIT TO BE COMPLET	<b>'ED BY CORPORATION OWNER</b> I'Y OF WESTCHESTER SS. :
, being duly	y sworn, deposes and says that he resides at
in the County of of foregoing application for are true to the best of his knowledge	and State of That he is the the corporation which is owner in fee of the property described in the and that the statements contained therein e and belief.
Sworn before me this date of	, 20
Notary Public	

# Short Environmental Assessment Form Part 1 - Project Information

#### **Instructions for Completing**

**Part 1 – Project Information. The applicant or project sponsor is responsible for the completion of Part 1.** Responses become part of the application for approval or funding, are subject to public review, and may be subject to further verification. Complete Part 1 based on information currently available. If additional research or investigation would be needed to fully respond to any item, please answer as thoroughly as possible based on current information.

Complete all items in Part 1. You may also provide any additional information which you believe will be needed by or useful to the lead agency; attach additional pages as necessary to supplement any item.

#### Part 1 – Project and Sponsor Information

Name of Action or Project:

Ecogy Yorktown Nursing Ground Mount Solar Energy System

Project Location (describe, and attach a location map):

2300 Catherine Street, Yorktown, NY 10567

Brief Description of Proposed Action:

Ecogy Solar LLC as the Contractor for its Customer, Ecogy New York XII LLC, proposes to install a 259.2 kW AC, ground-mounted solar PV system in the grass lawn to the east of the main building .Ecogy New York XII LLC is the Host Customer and Owner of said solar PV system.

The project includes the installation of modules, electrical equipment, a new utility meter, and interconnection of the system to the Con Edison electric grid. Ecogy New York XII LLC has entered into a site lease for the relevant areas of the property as required for installation with the property owner.

Name of Applicant or Sponsor:		Telephone: (718) 3034-0945			
Ecogy New York XII LLC		E-Mail: projectmanagement@ecogyenergy.com			
Ado	lress:				
315 I	Flatbush Ave #393				
City	//PO:	State:	Zip Code:		
Broo	klyn	NY	11217		
1.	1. Does the proposed action only involve the legislative adoption of a plan, local law, ordinance, administrative rule, or regulation?			NO	YES
If Yes, attach a narrative description of the intent of the proposed action and the environmental resources that may be affected in the municipality and proceed to Part 2. If no, continue to question 2.			✓		
2.	Does the proposed action require a permit, approval or funding from any other	er government Agency?		NO	YES
If Y	es, list agency(s) name and permit or approval: Town of Yorktown Planning Board approval	, Zoning Board, and Building	Dept		~
3.	a. Total acreage of the site of the proposed action?	12.8 acres	•		
b. Total acreage to be physically disturbed?0.069 acres					
	c. Total acreage (project site and any contiguous properties) owned or controlled by the applicant or project sponsor?	<u>1.38</u> acres			
4.	Check all land uses that occur on, are adjoining or near the proposed action:				
5.	Urban 🗹 Rural (non-agriculture) 🗌 Industrial 🔲 Commerci	al 🗌 Residential (subur	ban)		
	□ Forest □ Agriculture □ Aquatic ☑ Other(Spec	cify): Long Term Care			
	Parkland				

	NO	VEC	NT/A
5. Is the proposed action,	NO	YES	N/A
a. A permitted use under the zoning regulations?		<b>~</b>	
b. Consistent with the adopted comprehensive plan?		~	
6 Is the proposed action consistent with the predominant character of the existing built or natural landscape?		NO	YES
o. Is the proposed action consistent with the predominant character of the existing built of natural fandscape :			~
7. Is the site of the proposed action located in, or does it adjoin, a state listed Critical Environmental Area?		NO	YES
If Yes, identify:		~	
		NO	YES
8. a. Will the proposed action result in a substantial increase in traffic above present levels?			
b. Are public transportation services available at or near the site of the proposed action?			
c. Are any pedestrian accommodations or bicycle routes available on or near the site of the proposed action?			
9. Does the proposed action meet or exceed the state energy code requirements?		NO	YES
If the proposed action will exceed requirements, describe design features and technologies:			
The proposed solar project will generate clean electricity once the system is operational.			~
10. Will the proposed action connect to an existing public/private water supply?		NO	YES
If No, describe method for providing potable water:			
Potable water is not required for the installation or operation of this project.			
11. Will the proposed action connect to existing wastewater utilities?		NO	YES
If No, describe method for providing wastewater treatment:			
Wastewater treatment is not required for the installation or operation of this project.		~	
12. a. Does the project site contain, or is it substantially contiguous to, a building, archaeological site, or distric	t	NO	YES
which is listed on the National or State Register of Historic Places, or that has been determined by the			
Commissioner of the NYS Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation to be eligible for listing on the State Register of Historic Places?			
b. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in or adjacent to an area designated as sensitive for archaeological sites on the NY State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) archaeological site inventory?			
13. a. Does any portion of the site of the proposed action, or lands adjoining the proposed action, contain		NO	YES
wetlands or other waterbodies regulated by a federal, state or local agency?			~
b. Would the proposed action physically alter, or encroach into, any existing wetland or waterbody?		<b>~</b>	
If Yes, identify the wetland or waterbody and extent of alterations in square feet or acres:			
As part of project diligence, Ecogy has conducted a wetlands delineation to ensure we do not encroach into any existing wetlands	ands.		

14. Identify the typical habitat types that occur on, or are likely to be found on the project site. Check all that apply:		
Shoreline Forest Agricultural/grasslands Early mid-successional		
Wetland Urban 🗹 Suburban		
15. Does the site of the proposed action contain any species of animal, or associated habitats, listed by the State or	NO	YES
Federal government as threatened or endangered?	~	
16. Is the project site located in the 100-year flood plan?	NO	YES
	~	
17. Will the proposed action create storm water discharge, either from point or non-point sources?	NO	YES
If Yes,	~	
a. Will storm water discharges flow to adjacent properties?	~	
b. Will storm water discharges be directed to established conveyance systems (runoff and storm drains)? If Yes, briefly describe:		
18. Does the proposed action include construction or other activities that would result in the impoundment of water	NO	YES
or other liquids (e.g., retention pond, waste lagoon, dam)?		
	~	
49. Has the site of the proposed action or an adjoining property been the location of an active or closed solid waste management facility?	NO	YES
If Yes, describe:		
20.Has the site of the proposed action or an adjoining property been the subject of remediation (ongoing or	NO	YES
completed) for hazardous waste? If Yes, describe:		
	~	
I CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE IS TRUE AND ACCURATE TO THE BI MY KNOWLEDGE	EST OF	
Applicant/spoil%해외해한: John Bertuzzi 3/3/2021		
Signature: John & Bertuzzi 5086677356760427		

# EAF Mapper Summary Report

Monday, March 1, 2021 1:52 PM



Part 1 / Question 7 [Critical Environmental Area]	No
Part 1 / Question 12a [National or State Register of Historic Places or State Eligible Sites]	No
Part 1 / Question 12b [Archeological Sites]	No
Part 1 / Question 13a [Wetlands or Other Regulated Waterbodies]	Yes - Digital mapping information on local and federal wetlands and waterbodies is known to be incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.
Part 1 / Question 15 [Threatened or Endangered Animal]	No
Part 1 / Question 16 [100 Year Flood Plain]	No
Part 1 / Question 20 [Remediation Site]	No

The Office of the Westchester County Clerk: This page is part of the instrument; the County Clerk will rely on the information provided on this page for purposes of indexing this instrument. To the best of submitter's knowledge, the information contained on this Recording and Endorsement Cover Page is consistent with the information contained in the attached document.



Westchester County Recording & Endorsement Page					
		Submitter I	nformation		
Name: E	Ecogy Energy		Phone:	7183040945	
Address 1: 3	315 Flatbush Ave #393		Fax:		
Address 2:			Email:	projectmanagement@	ecogyenergy.com
City/State/Zip: E	Brooklyn NY 11217		Reference for Subr	mitter: Ecogy YRNC Ground	Solar Lease and N
	,	Documer	nt Details		
Control Number:	610393217	Document	Type: Lease Agreeme	ent (LAG)	
Package ID:	2021020800192001002	Document	Page Count: 7	Total Page Count: 8	
		Part	ies	Additional Parties on C	continuation page
	1st PARTY	Other	4	2nd PARTY	Other
I. YRNG REALTY	Y LLC	- Other	1: ECOGY NEW YORK	XII LLG	- Other
2:			<u>ک،</u>		
Street Address: 2	2300 CATHERINE ST.	Ргор	Tax Designation: 35	5.12 -1 -3	on Continuation page
City/Town: Y	ORKTOWN		Village:		
		Cross- Re	ferences	Additional Cross-Refs	on Continuation page
1:	2:		3:	4:	
		Supporting	Documents		
1: TP-584					
	Recording Fee	S		Mortgage Taxes	
Statutory Recordin	na Fee:	\$40.00	Document Date:		
Page Fee:	3	\$40.00	Mortgage Amount:		
Cross-Reference	Fee:	\$0.00			
Mortgage Affidavit	: Filina Fee:	\$0.00	Basic:	\$0.00	
RP-5217 Filing Fe	e:	\$0.00	Westchester:	\$0.00	
TP-584 Filing Fee		\$5.00	Additional:	\$0.00	
RPL 291 Notice Fe	ee:	\$0.00	MTA	\$0.00	
Total Recording Fe	ees Paid:	\$85.00	Special:	\$0.00	
	Transfer Taxe	25	Vonkere:	\$0.00	
Consideration:	\$0.00			φ0.00	
Transfer Tax:	ው. እር ድር በር		Total Mortgage Tax:	\$0.00	
Mansion Tax:	φ0.00		Dwelling Type		Exempt <sup>.</sup>
Transfer Tax Num	ber: 28070		Serial #:		
			Ba	aard and Daturn Ta	
RECORDED IN THE OFFICE OF THE WESTCHESTER COUNTY CLERK					
(STR)	Recorded: 04/2*	/2021 at 09:22 AM	Pick-up at County Cle	erk's office	
	Control Number: 610	393217			
	Witness my hand and o	fficial seal			
$ \langle \langle g \rangle \rangle$	$\sim 0$				
SEAL	Timter	•	Ecogy Energy LLC		
	in - por	<b>6</b>	315 Flatbush Ave #39	93	
	Timothy C.Idoni				
	Westchester County Clerk		Brooklyn, NY 11217		
			Attn: Julia Magliozzo	)	

# RECORDING REQUESTED BY AND WHEN RECORDED RETURN TO:

Anthony J. Lebe RECL Group 39 Quail Court Suite #306 Walnut Creek, CA 94596

۰.

EXHIBIT REVIEWED

Space above this line for Recorder's Use

## MEMORANDUM OF OPTION AND LEASE AGREEMENT

THIS MEMORANDUM OF OPTION AND LEASE AGREEMENT ("Memorandum"), dated as of <u>Joney</u> <u>18,2021</u>, is entered into by and between YRNC REALTY, LLC ("Lessor"), and Ecogy New York XII LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Lessee"). All capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Option and Lease Agreement (defined below).

### WITNESSETH:

That for value received, Lessor and Lessee do hereby covenant, promise and agree as follows:

LESSOR: YRNC Realty, LLC, a New York Limited Liability Company, whose address on file with the Secretary or Department of Corporations, as applicable is 20 Wood Court, Tarrytown NY 10591.

LESSEE: Ecogy New York XII LLC, a Delaware Limited Liability Company, whose address on file with the Secretary or Department of Corporations, as applicable is 9 Binney Lane Old Greenwich CT 06870.

#### **DESCRIPTION OF PREMISES:**

The Premises consists of that certain area of approximately Sixty Thousand (60,000) square feet located on the Property and identified as the Ground Mount Area at 2300 Catherine St. Yorktown NY 10567. The Property is more particularly described in Exhibit I attached to and incorporated into this Memorandum.

For Lessor's title to the Property, reference is herein made to Deed dated and recorded at the Westchester County Registry of Deeds under Control # 561183111 and designated as Section 35.12, Block 1, Lot 3 and also known as 2300 Catherine St. Yorktown NY 10567.

**OPTION COMMENCEMENT DATE:** 

The Effective Date of the Option and Lease Agreement.

LEASE COMMENCEMENT DATE:

EXHIBIT REVIEWED

The date Lessee exercises the Option.

TERM OF OPTION:

Five hundred forty (540) days.

TERM OF LEASE:

25 years from the Commercial Operation Date of the System.

Three (3) five (5) year extension term options.

NO FIXTURE:

The System, as defined in the Agreement, installed and operated by Lessee at the Premises shall not be deemed a fixture. The System is Lessee's personal property and Lessor has no right, title or interest in the System. Further, Lessor has waived all right of levy for rent, all claims and demands against the System and all rights it may have to place a lien on the System.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this instrument as of the day and year first written.

#### LESSOR:

YRNC REALTY, LLC, a New York limited liability company

By: Name: Walden Title:

#### LESSEE:

**Ecogy New York XII LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company

By:

Name: John Bertuzzi

Title:

The date Lessee exercises the Option.

**TERM OF OPTION:** 

Five hundred forty (540) days.

TERM OF LEASE:

25 years from the Commercial Operation Date of the System.

Three (3) five (5) year extension term options.

NO FIXTURE:

The System, as defined in the Agreement, installed and operated by Lessee at the Premises shall not be deemed a fixture. The System is Lessee's personal property and Lessor has no right, title or interest in the System. Further, Lessor has waived all right of levy for rent, all claims and demands against the System and all rights it may have to place a lien on the System.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this instrument as of the day and year first written.

#### **LESSOR:**

**YRNC REALTY, LLC**, a New York limited liability company

By:

Name:

Title:

#### LESSEE:

**Ecogy New York XII LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company

By: Name: John Bertuzzi

Title: MOMBER

### ACKNOWLEDGMENT

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of <u>New York</u>) County of <u>Rockland</u>)

On December 15. 2020, before me, Abraham Silber

(insert name of notary)

Notary Public, personally appeared

who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of <u>Mayok</u> that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature\_

(Seal)

Abraham Silber NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF NEW YORK Registration No. 01SI6347243 Qualified in Rockland County My Commission Expires August 29, 2024

# ACKNOWLEDGMENT

•

.

۰.

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

.

State of	ET.	)
County of	FAIRFIELD	,
On	1/28/21	_, before me, BENJANN MCEALHIN (insert name of notary)
Notary Public	, personally appeared	J BERTUZZ)
, who proved to subscribed to	) me on the basis of satisfac the within instrument and a	ctory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in

subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

l certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under t	the laws of the State of <u><math>\epsilon_{\tau}</math></u> that the
foregoing paragraph is true and correct.	BENJAMIN MCEACHIN
WITNESS my hand and official seal.	NOTARY PUBLIC State of Connecticut My Commission Expires
Signature	(Seal)

#### Exhibit 1 to Memorandum

#### **Description of Property**

That real property commonly known as: Section 35.12, Block 1, Lot 3, Westchester County and also known as 2300 Catherine St. Yorktown, NY 10567. and more fully described in the Legal Description set forth below:

### LEGAL DESCRIPTION

ALL that certain plot, piace or parcel of property situate, lying and being located in the Town of Yorktown, County of Westchester, State of New York and more particularly bounded and described as follows:

BEING A PORTION OF Lot 3.1 shown on map entitled "Minor Subdivision Map prepared for the Field Home Inc. located in the Town of Yorktown, Westchester County, N.Y." prepared by J. Henry Carpenter & Co. on November 4, 1983, filed in the Office of the Clerk of Westchester County, New York on September 28, 1984 as Filed Map No. 21730, said parcel being more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the westerly side of Lot 3.1 where it intersects with the easterly side of Catherine Street which point being distance 1716.73 feel as measured along said easterly side of Catherine Street from the southerly side of Lands of the City of New York-R.Q.W. for the Catskill Aqueduct to the POINT OF BEGINNING.

THENCE from said point of beginning along the division line between Lots 3 and 3.1 the following courses and distances:

1 N.82\* 41'16" E., a distance of 129.21 feet;

2 N.00°51'31" E., a distance of 68.48 feet;

3 N.52\*04'00'E., a distance of 152.68 feet;

4 N.85"03'30"E., a distance of 50.00 feet;

5 N.40.0 03'30"E., a distance of 25.29 feet;

6 N.85°03'30"E., a distance of 56.77 feet;

7 N.04°55'30"W., a distance of 76.72 feet;

8 N. 77°20'13"E., a distance of 573,14 feet to a point on the division line between Lots 3.3, 3.1 and 3;

THENCE along the division line between Lots 3.3 and 3.1, S.00°09'40"W.,. a distance of 33.52 feet to a point on the division line between Lot 3.1 and 4 (Subdivision known as "Foxden Estates, West Section, Sheet 2 of 2");

THENCE along said said division line and a stone wall generally along line the following courses and distances:

1 S.23"09'20'W., a distance of 64.37 feet;

2 N.87°41'00"W., a distance of 19.89 feet;

3 S. 11°37'50"E., a distance of 230.12 feet;

4 S.09°48'00"E., a distance of 264.77 feet;

5 S00°10'30'E, a distance of 144.32 feet to a point on the division line between Lots 3.1 and 3.2

THENCE along said division line, S.85°57'20"W., a distance of 955.51 feet to a point on the easterly side of

#### Calherine Street;

THENCE along said easterly side of Catherine Street, N.02°45'31"W., a distance of 380.96 feet to the division line between lots 3 and 3.1, the point and place of BEGINNING.

# Containing 559,519 square feet or 12.8448 acres, more or less. (For Info Only)

Being and intended to the be the same premises conveyed by Deed recorded in Control # 561183111.

Together with Utility Easement Agreement dated January 24, 2006 made by and between Glassbury Court at Hunterbrook, LLC and Catherine Field Home and recorded August 9, 2006 as Control #462200034.

Together with and subject to the following Easements and Right of Way created in Declaration dated March 29, 2018 made by Field Home-Holy Comforter and Catherine Field Home, declarants recorded on April 5, 2018 in the Office of the Westchester County Clerk at Control Number 580823271;

I: Roadway Access Easement Ii: Varying Width Water Line Easement III: Future 20-foot wide Water line Easement IV: 20-foot wide Sanitary Sewer Easement V: Gas and Electric Easement

Note: Address, Block & Lot shown for informational purposes only

Designated as Section 35.12, Block 1, Lot 3, Westchester County, and also known as 2300 Catherine Street, Yorktown, NY 10567.

#### **RIVERSIDE ABSTRACT, LLC** As Agent for FIDELITY NATIONAL TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY

#### SCHEDULE A continued

Catherine Street;

THENCE along said easterly side of Catherine Street, N.02°45'31"W., a distance of 380.96 feet to the division line between lots 3 and 3.1, the point and place of BEGINNING.

Containing 559,519 square feet or 12.8448 acres, more or less. (For Info Only)

Being and intended to the be the same premises conveyed by Deed recorded in Control # 561183111.

Together with Utility Easement Agreement dated January 24, 2006 made by and between Glassbury Court at Hunterbrook, LLC and Catherine Field Home and recorded August 9, 2006 as Control #462200034.

Together with and subject to the following Easements and Right of Way created in Declaration dated March 29, 2018 made by Field Home-Holy Comforter and Catherine Field Home, declarants recorded on April 5, 2018 in the Office of the Washers's Country Clark of Casher Number 5, 2007, 2017 Office of the Westchester County Clerk at Control Number 580823271:

I: Roadway Access Easement

It Varying Width Water Line Easement

III: Future 20-foot wide Water line Easement

IV: 20-foot wide Sanitary Sewer Easement V: Gas and Electric Easement

Note: Address, Block & Lot shown for informational purposes only

Designated as Section 35.12, Block 1, Lot 3, Westchester County, and also known as 2300 Catherine Street, Yorktown, NY 10567.

Riverside Abstract, LLC 3839 Flatlands Avenue, Suite 208 Brooklyn, NY 11234 TEL: 718-252-4200 FAX: 718-252-4226

Commitment (NY)

RANY-30037

# Three Phase Inverter with Synergy Technology

for the 208V Grid for North America

SE43.2KUS



# Specifically designed to work with power optimizers

- Easy two-person installation each unit mounted separately, equipped with cables for simple connection between units
- Balance of System and labor reduction compared to using multiple smaller string inverters
- Independent operation of each unit enables higher uptime and easy serviceability
- No wasted ground area: wall/rail mounted, or horizontally mounted under the modules (10° inclination)

- Integrated arc fault protection and rapid shutdown for NEC 2014 and 2017, per article 690.11 and 690.12
- Fixed voltage inverter for superior efficiency (97%) and longer strings
- Integrated DC Safety Switch
- Built-in RS485 Surge Protection, to better withstand lightning events
- Built-in module-level monitoring with Ethernet or cellular GSM



# / Three Phase Inverter with Synergy Technology

# for the 208V Grid for North America

# SE43.2KUS

SE43.2KUS					
OUTPUT					
Rated AC Power Output	43200	VA			
Maximum AC Power Output	43200	VA			
AC Output Line Connections	4-wire WYE (L1-L2-L3-N) plus PE or 3 wire Delta				
AC Output Voltage Minimum-Nominal-Maximum <sup>(1)</sup> (L-N)	105-120-132.5	Vac			
AC Output Voltage Minimum-Nominal-Maximum <sup>(1)</sup> (L-L)	183-208-229	Vac			
AC Frequency Min-Nom-Max <sup>(1)</sup>	59.3 - 60 - 60.5	Hz			
Maximum Continuous Output Current (per Phase) @208V	120	A			
GFDI Threshold	1	A			
Utility Monitoring, Islanding Protection, Configurable Power Factor, Country Configurable Thresholds	Yes				
INPUT					
Maximum DC Power (Module STC), Inverter / Unit	58200 / 19400	W			
Transformer-less, Ungrounded	Yes				
Maximum Input Voltage DC to Gnd	300	Vdc			
Maximum Input Voltage DC+ to DC-	600	Vdc			
Nominal Input Voltage DC to Gnd	200	Vdc			
Nominal Input Voltage DC+ to DC-	400	Vdc			
Maximum Input Current	38 x 3	Adc			
Maximum Input Short Circuit Current	135	Adc			
Reverse-Polarity Protection	Yes				
Ground-Fault Isolation Detection	350kΩ Sensitivity per Unit				
CEC Weighted Efficiency	97	%			
Nighttime Power Consumption	< 12	W			
ADDITIONAL FEATURES					
Supported Communication Interfaces	RS485, Ethernet, Cellular GSM (optional)				
Rapid Shutdown	NEC2014 and NEC2017 compliant/certified, upon AC Grid Disconnect				
RS485 Surge Protection	Built-in				
DC SAFETY SWITCH					
DC Disconnect	1000V / 3 x 40A				
STANDARD COMPLIANCE		I			
Safety	UII 1741 UII 1741 SA UII 1699B UII 1998 (SA 2.22				
Grid Connection Standards	IFFE 1547. Rule 21. Rule 14 (HI)				
Emissions	FCC part15 class A				
INSTALLATION SPECIFICATIONS		I			
Number of units	3				
AC Output Conduit Size / Max AWG / Max PE AWG	2" / 4/0 / 4				
DC Output Conduit Size / Terminal Block AWG Range / Number of Strings <sup>(2)</sup>	2 x 1.25" / 6-14 / 9 strings				
Dimensions (H x W x D)	Primary Unit: 37 x 12.5 x 10.5 / 940 x 315 x 260; Secondary Unit: 21 x 12.5 x 10.5 / 540 x 315 x 260	in / mm			
Weight	Primary Unit: 105.8 / 48; Secondary Unit 99.2 / 45	lb / kg			
Operating Temperature Range	-40 to +140 / -40 to +60(3)	°F / °C			
Cooling	Fan (user replaceable)				
Noise	< 60	dBA			
Protection Rating	NEMA 3R				
Mounting	Bracket provided				

(1) For other regional settings please contact SolarEdge support

(2) Single input option per unit (up to 3AWG) available

(3) For power de-rating information refer to: https://www.solaredge.com/sites/default/files/se-temperature-derating-note-na.pdf



# Permitting Application by Ecogy New York X LLC for Construction of a Canopy Solar and Battery Storage Energy System at 2300 Catherine Street

# **System Details**

Location: 2300 Catherine St, Cortlandt Manor NY 10567 (RSP-3 Zone) Type of System: Canopy Solar energy system paired with a Battery Storage energy system Solar Size: 697.9 kW DC / 466.6 kW AC Battery Size: 548 kWh/250kW

The proposed solar plus storage system is a Community Solar Project interconnected with Con Edison's distribution grid.

# **Contact Information**

System Owner and Applicant: Ecogy New York X LLC c/o Ecogy Energy Attn: John Bertuzzi and Julia Magliozzo 315 Flatbush Ave #393, Brooklyn, NY 11217 Email: projectmanagement@ecogysolar.com Phone: (718) 304-0945

Property Owner: YRNC Realty LLC Attn: Jay Walden 20 Wood Court Tarrytown, NY

# Permitting Application by Ecogy New York X LLC for Construction of a Canopy Solar and Battery Storage Energy System at 2300 Catherine Street

# **Executive Summary and Contents**

Ecogy respectfully submits this permitting application to the Yorktown Planning Board for review of the proposed Canopy Solar and Battery Storage projects at 2300 Catherine Street for issuance of a special use permit and site plan approval by the Planning Board. **Please note that the Canopy Solar project and Battery Storage project are both owned and operated by Ecogy Energy New York X LLC.** 

This application contains:

- (1) Project Narrative
- (2) Legal consent among all parties
- (3) A Site Plan showing the proposed location of the solar canopies and associated equipment as required for interconnection with Con Edison.
- (4) A Survey and other documentation required by the Planning Board showing the layout of the solar energy system signed by a professional engineer
- (5) Equipment specification sheets
- (6) A statement detailing the loss of trees and other vegetation to be removed and the quantity of carbon sequestered by said trees and vegetation
- (7) A completed Short Environmental Assessment Form
- (8) O&M Plan
- (9) Decommissioning Plan
- (10) An application fee of \$625.00

# Ecogy Energy YRNC Canopy Solar and Battery Project Narrative

The proposed Ecogy Energy YRNC Canopy Solar Project is a 466.6 kW AC solar canopy system. The canopy structures will be installed over the existing parking lot at 2300 Catherine Street. The Tier 1 - 548kWh battery will be located adjacent to the western most canopy structure, as this will allow for charging of the battery by the solar. The projects will be developed by Ecogy Energy for YRNC Realty LLC as a community solar project, which will allow businesses and residents of Yorktown to subscribe to the solar generation and receive discounted solar electricity credits on their Con Edison utility bills.

In addition to the monetary benefits brought by the solar project, Ecogy believes the proposed solar plus storage system is an excellent example of favorable land use for solar development. Canopy structures installed over the existing parking lot will not alter the use of the parking lots and they provide the added amenity of covered parking. Battery storage systems also provide power reliability for the nearby residents.

Of course, the benefits of this solar project also extend to the environment and in meeting New Yorks' Reforming the Energy Vision 2030 Renewable Energy Goals. The proposed solar system will generate approximately 826.3 MWh of clean, renewable energy every year, which represents significant environmental benefits.

Ecogy contracted an arborist who has identified and evaluated 56 trees to be removed. The results are provided in the attached tree inventory as Trees #1-55. Ecogy's contracted arborist additionally included carbon sequestration values for such trees to be removed, which can also be found in the attached report.

Ecogy plans to perform a geotech analysis of the subsurface conditions to ensure proper engineering of the foundations. We have completed a property survey to ensure compliance with lot size and setback requirements. Should our system exceed the height and setbacks limitations dictated by the code, Ecogy will plan to apply for the appropriate variances with the Town of Yorktown Zoning Board. Ecogy will comply with all other requirements as outlined in the Yorktown Solar Code as shown on the site plan, equipment specification sheets, operation and maintenance plan, and decommissioning plan provided with this application.

Ecogy thanks you for your consideration of the proposed YRNC Solar plus Battery Project and hopes to receive all Town approvals as required by the Yorktown Solar Code to be permitted to construct the canopy solar plus battery energy projects at 2300 Catherine Street.

# Ecogy YRNC Solar Canopy Project Operation and Maintenance Plan

Ecogy Energy will partner with a dedicated Operations and Maintenance provider ("Contractor") for the below services throughout the life of the solar canopies solar system. Ecogy can submit information about the Operations and Maintenance Contractor to the Town for the record once a contract has been signed with a provider.

# Description of System Services that Contractor will provide on a MONTHLY basis:

- I. Performance Monitoring:
  - A. Contractor shall monitor System production beginning on Commencement Date continuously throughout the Term and shall provide a System performance report on a monthly basis, detailing the following:
    - 1. Actual vs. expected performance of the System for the prior period expressed in kWh
    - 2. Any shortfall in System production resulting in less than 85% of expected performance

# Description of System Services that Contractor will provide on a SEMI-ANNUAL basis:

- I. Site and System Inspection:
  - A. Contractor shall perform Site and System inspection on or around a mutually agreed upon date no later than six months after Commencement Date and then on a semi-annual basis thereafter. Results of inspection will be provided to Customer within five business days of inspection and shall include:
    - 1. Array Inspection
      - a) Inspect PV modules for damage, discoloration or delamination
      - b) Inspect mounting system for damage or corrosion
    - 2. Site Conditions
      - a) Inspect drainage conditions
      - b) Inspect system site for array shading which may diminish efficiency of the System (i.e. vegetation, construction, etc.)
      - c) Inspect System for fire hazards
      - d) Inspect safety conditions and proper signage
    - 3. Maintenance Reporting
      - a) Record results of all inspections
      - b) Take photographs of any damage or defects identified
      - c) Inform Customer and warranty providers of all deficiencies identified
      - d) Provide Customer with recommendations for corrective actions
      - e) Take photographs of the System and Site, dated within 30 days of end of semi-annual period

# Description of System Services that Contractor will provide on an ANNUAL basis:

I. Performance Monitoring:

- A. Contractor will provide, on or around the first anniversary of the Contract and annually thereafter, an annual operations and maintenance report, such report to include:
  - 1. Actual vs. expected production of solar energy by System for the previous year and on a cumulative basis to date, expressed in kWh
  - 2. System Availability percentage
  - 3. Performance Index Measure
  - 4. Operation and Maintenance Records
  - 5. Safety, Accidents and Environmental Reporting
  - 6. Proposal of Recommended Actions
  - 7. Photographs of the System and Premises, dated within 30 days of anniversary period.
- B. Preventative Maintenance, Inspections & Testing:
  - 1. Array
    - a) Inspect PV modules for damage, discoloration or delamination
    - b) Inspect mounting system for damage or corrosion
  - 2. Inverter
    - a) Torque checks on critical electrical terminations
    - b) Clean all filters and fans
    - c) Inspect inverter pad and container
  - 3. Electrical Balance of System (BOS)
    - a) Inspect ground braids, electrodes and conductors for damage
    - b) Perform thermo-graphic analysis of combiner boxes, inverters, transformers, and conductor connections to buses, breakers or disconnects
  - 4. Premises Conditions
    - a) Inspect drainage conditions
    - b) Inspect site for array shading which may diminish efficiency of the System (i.e. vegetation, construction, etc.)
    - c) Inspect System for fire hazards
    - d) Inspect safety conditions and proper signage
  - 5. Maintenance Reporting
    - a) Record results of all inspections
    - b) Take photographs of any damage or defects identified
    - c) Inform Customer and warranty providers of all deficiencies identified
    - d) Provide Customer with recommendations for corrective actions

Description of System Services that Contractor will provide on an AS-NEEDED basis at an additional

- cost:
  - I. Corrective Maintenance, including:
    - A. Module cleaning, to include surface washing of all modules with pressure washing settings not to exceed 1,500 PSI. Contractor will provide before and after photographs of System.
    - B. On-site troubleshooting & diagnostics of all system components (service included at no additional cost for systems under Contractor Warranty)

- C. Inverter and Data Acquisition System resets: (service included at no additional cost for systems under Contractor Warranty):
  - 1. Remote resets (if capability enabled and connection available)
  - 2. On-site resets
- D. Processing of warranty claims on behalf of Customer and verification of replaced equipment (service included at no additional cost for systems under Contractor Warranty)
- E. Management of repair and replacement for equipment out of warranty (service included at no additional cost for systems under Contractor Warranty).
- F. Ongoing warranty support and representation of Customer's interest with System equipment manufacturers (service included at no additional cost for systems under Contractor Warranty).
- G. All repair and replacement services beyond the installation and workmanship warranty as outlined in Section 3.1.
- H. Repair and replacement of equipment covered by the Manufacturer's warranties as listed in Attachment D.

If the system is performing at or above 100% of the expected system production for the prior six month period, Contractor may elect to forgo the scheduled semi-annual site inspection, maintenance and testing.

# Ecogy YRNC Canopy Solar Project Decommissioning Plan

1. Executive Summary:

As stated in the Yorktown Solar Code, a decommissioning plan for the solar energy system shall be submitted by the applicant. Below is a full report of Ecogy's decommissioning plan for the YRNC Canopy Solar Project, including costs and timeline.

This report includes an analysis of the estimated decommissioning costs broken down by system components, as well as a description of the associated time required to perform the decommissioning tasks. In addition, we describe each component's salvage value, the time required to decommission and remove the solar energy system and any ancillary structures, and the time required to repair any damage caused to the property on which the solar energy system is located by the removal of the system. Future costs projected in the model escalate 2% annually due to estimated inflation over the next 25 years.

# 2. Methodology

Throughout this report, assumptions are based on current market values, assessments of labor costs, and our professional development experience. Table 1 below shows the proposed canopy solar system's technical specifications as submitted with this application.

## 2.1 Proposed PV System Details

 Table 1. YRNC Canopy Solar Project Technical Details

Proposed Solar System Technical Details				
AC System Size	466.6 kW AC			
Racking Type	Canopy Mounted			

## 2.2 Solar PV Decommissioning Tasks and Costs

Through Ecogy's 10 years of experience and additional research, we have created a list of solar system equipment and its associated decommissioning tasks and timelines. This list forms the basis of Ecogy's decommissioning plan and outlines the steps Ecogy would take to remove the solar canopies from the property. The equipment and steps are as follows:

1. Modules: The modules' frame and surface would be mechanically separated. The glass and aluminum frames would be sold as recycled material.

- 2. Inverters: Inverters would be properly disposed of at an electronic waste facility.
- 3. Racking: Racking would be consolidated and sold as recycled scrap steel.
- 4. Wiring: All wiring would be disconnected and sold as recycled insulated cable.
- 5. Foundations: Foundations would be broken up on site and either removed or recycled as ABC

material. Remediation on site would be limited to re-paving portions of the parking lot disrupted by the foundations since no vegetation currently exists on those portions of the lot.

6. Power Poles: Grid connection wiring and utility owned transformer would be removed or kept depending on preference of the landowner.

To estimate the associated costs for major tasks needed to decommission a PV system, Ecogy used the NYSERDA "*Decommissioning Solar Panel Systems; Information for local governments and landowners on the decommissioning of large-scale solar panel systems - 2016*", which provides estimates of potential decommissioning costs for a ground-mounted 2,000 kW solar panel system. The costs were scaled to reflect the smaller size of our proposed 466.6 kW AC system. It is estimated that many components could be salvaged to offset the labor cost.

Ecogy analyzed the decommissioning costs and salvage values with a 2% escalator over the lifetime of the solar system of 25 years. Ecogy has determined decommissioning costs to be approximately **\$26,318.60** but a **\$13,945.15** salvage value would offset this cost. Lastly, decommissioning would take approximately **10 weeks**. It is worth noting that the canopy structures are galvanized steel and have a lifetime of 50 years.

S	PECIAL USE PERMIT APPLICATION
If this application is n	ot being made in conjunction with a request for site plan approval from the
Planning Board, a site	plan/plot plan and Short EAF must also be submitted with this application.
The required fee is \$02.5.	to for new applications and \$512.00 for requests to renew an existing permi
Date <u>6/25/21</u>	
	(2)
. I ax Map Designatio	on (Section, Block, Lot) 55.12-1-5
2. Property Address 23	300 Catherine St, Cortlandt Manor, 10567
. Zone: <u>RSP-3</u>	Total Acreage: <u>12.8</u>
Indicate requested s	pecial use permit:
§300-21(8)(a)[1]	Outdoor service in commercial districts.
§300-40	Bus passenger shelters.
<b>§</b> 300-54	Religious institutions, social, cultural, charitable and recreational
	nonprofit uses.
§300-55	Parochial, private elementary and high schools, colleges and seminaries.
§300-69	Valet parking at banquet halls.
§300-71	New and/or used car automobile sales.
§300-73.1(A)(2)	Permanent seasonal outdoor sales in commercial districts.
§300-75	Warehouse or storage in retail shopping centers.
$   \frac{\$300-78}{\$300-76}$	Cemeteries.
S200-79	Self-storage centers.
S200-80	Sidewalk cates. (outdoor diving for more than 12 seats)
8300-81.1 8300 81 2	A concern requeling facilities
\$300-81.2 \$300-81 <i>4</i>	Large Scale Solar Dower Concretion Successory 1 E - 1911
\$300-81 5	Tier 2 Battery Energy Storage Systems
\$300-238.1	Multifamily dwelling units in the Country Commercial Zone
. Description of propo	sed use (if applying for outdoor dining, indicate proposed dining
rea square footage and	number of seats):
nstallation of a Groun	d-Mounted canopy solar energy system located within the
existing parking lot at	2300 Catherine Street. The existing use of the parking lot will no
be altered. A separate	Special Use Permit application for the battery storage system i
iled in conjunction wit	h this application.
A Tier 1 - 548 kWh Battery	Storage Energy system will be paired with the Canopy solar energy system and
has been approved for inter	connection by Con Edison. The Battery will be located near the western most
has been approved for inter	

6.	Applicant	
	Name	John A. Bertuzzi
	Firm	Ecogy New York X LLC
	Address	315 Flatbush Ave #393, Brooklyn NY 11217
	Phone	718-304-0945
	Email	projectmanagement@ecogysolar.com
7.	Owner of	Record
7.	Owner of	Record
	Name	Jay Walden
	Firm	YRNC Realty LLC
	Firm Address	YRNC Realty LLC 20 Wood Court, Tarrytown NY 10591
	Firm Address Phone	YRNC Realty LLC         20 Wood Court, Tarrytown NY 10591         917-597-7639

In the event the permit is issued, the undersigned applicant will comply with all provisions of the Code of the Town of Yorktown and all other applicable laws, codes, rules and regulations of any Federal, State or County Government, bureau or department thereof, having jurisdiction over said premises and the use to be conducted thereat.

of Record DocuSigned by: Applicant Jack Bertussi SIGNATURE GNATURE Jack Bertuzzi Jay Walden PRINT NAME PRINT NAME 6/29/202 6/24/2021 DATE

Note: By signing this document the owner of the subject property grants permission for Town Officials to enter the property for the purpose of reviewing this application.

F:\Office\WordPerfect\Application Forms\APP-SpecialPermit.wpd This form last updated: September 2020

Page 2 of 2

ert A	Capellini Comm	TOWN OF YORKTOWN PLANNING BOARD
		APPLICATION FOR SITE PLAN APPROVAL
		Date 6/25/21
1.	Name of P	Project: YRNC Canopy Solar and Storage Energy System
2.	Tax Map I	Designation (Section, Block, Lot) <u>35.12-1-3</u>
3.	Zone: RSF	P-3 Total Acreage: 12.8
Л	In a statem	
т.	15 a Statem	Tent of easements relating to property attached? If is I None exist
5.	Project nar	rrative (brief description of proposed development):
	Installation of	a Ground-Mounted canopy solar energy system located within the existing parking lot at 2300 Catherine Street.
	The existir	A Tier 1 - 548 kWh Battery Storage Energy system will be ng use of the parking lot will not be altered paired with the Canopy solar energy system and has been
	approved for in	nterconnection by Con Edison. The Battery will be located near the western most canopy structure.
6.	Contact Per	rson - CHOOSE ONLY ONE:
	Attorne	ey Engineer Surveyor Landscape Architect
-	<b>A</b>	
7.	Аррисант	John A. Bertuzzi
	Firm	Ecogy New York X LLC
		315 Flatbush Ave #393. Brooklyn NY 11217
	Phone	718-304-0945
	Fax	
	Email	projectmanagement@ecogysolar.com
	2111111	
8.	Owner of l	Record
	Name	Jay Walden
	Firm	YRNC Realty LLC
	Address	20 Wood Court, Tarrytown, NY 10591
	Phone	917-597-7639
	Fax	
	Email	jay@phcare.com

9.	Attorney		
	Name		
	Firm		
	Address		
	Phone		
	Fax		
	Email		
10.	Engineer		
	Name		
	Firm		
	Address		
	Phone		
	Fax		
	Email		
	Lic. No.		
11.	Survevor		
	Name		
	Firm		
	Address		
	Phone		
	Fax		
	Email		
	Lic No		
	LIC. INO.		
12	Architect		
	Name		
	Firm		
	Address		
•	Dhone		
	Filone -		
	 Ema <sup>:1</sup>		
	LIC. INO	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Name		
Firm	<b>-</b>	
Address		
Phone		
Fax		
Email		
4. Landscape Architect		
Name		
Firm		
Address		
Phone		
Fax		
Email		
Lic. No.		
<ul> <li>5. Is this project within 500 feet of the Town line?</li> <li>6. Is this project within 500 feet of the Putnam County line?</li> <li>7. Is this project within the Sustainable Development Study Area?</li> </ul>	☐Yes ☐Yes ØYes	☑ No ☑ No ☑ No
<ul> <li>5. Is this project within 500 feet of the Town line?</li> <li>6. Is this project within 500 feet of the Putnam County line?</li> <li>7. Is this project within the Sustainable Development Study Area?</li> <li>8. Is this project within 500 feet of: The right-of-way of any existing or proposed state or county road? The boundary of an existing or proposed state or county park or any</li> </ul>	☐Yes ☐Yes ØYes ☐Yes ☐Yes	☑ No ☑ No ☑ No ☑ No ☑ No
<ul> <li>5. Is this project within 500 feet of the Town line?</li> <li>6. Is this project within 500 feet of the Putnam County line?</li> <li>7. Is this project within the Sustainable Development Study Area?</li> <li>8. Is this project within 500 feet of: The right-of-way of any existing or proposed state or county road? The boundary of an existing or proposed state or county park or any state or county recreation area? The boundary of state or county-owned land on which a public building/ institution is located?</li> </ul>	☐Yes ☐Yes ØYes ☐Yes ☐Yes	☑ No ☑ No ☑ No ☑ No ☑ No
<ul> <li>5. Is this project within 500 feet of the Town line?</li> <li>6. Is this project within 500 feet of the Putnam County line?</li> <li>7. Is this project within the Sustainable Development Study Area?</li> <li>8. Is this project within 500 feet of: The right-of-way of any existing or proposed state or county road? The boundary of an existing or proposed state or county park or any state or county recreation area? The boundary of state or county-owned land on which a public building/ institution is located? An existing or proposed county drainage line? The boundary of a farm located in an agricultural district?</li> </ul>	☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes	<ul> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>5. Is this project within 500 feet of the Town line?</li> <li>6. Is this project within 500 feet of the Putnam County line?</li> <li>7. Is this project within the Sustainable Development Study Area?</li> <li>8. Is this project within 500 feet of: The right-of-way of any existing or proposed state or county road? The boundary of an existing or proposed state or county park or any state or county recreation area? The boundary of state or county-owned land on which a public building/ institution is located? An existing or proposed county drainage line? The boundary of a farm located in an agricultural district?</li> <li>9. Does the entire development plan for this project propose the disturbance f land? Note: If project is phased, include all phases in determination.</li> </ul>	☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes	<ul> <li>No</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>5. Is this project within 500 feet of the Town line?</li> <li>6. Is this project within 500 feet of the Putnam County line?</li> <li>7. Is this project within the Sustainable Development Study Area?</li> <li>8. Is this project within 500 feet of: <ul> <li>The right-of-way of any existing or proposed state or county road?</li> <li>The boundary of an existing or proposed state or county park or any state or county recreation area?</li> <li>The boundary of state or county-owned land on which a public building/institution is located?</li> <li>An existing or proposed county drainage line?</li> <li>The boundary of a farm located in an agricultural district?</li> </ul> </li> <li>Ones the entire development plan for this project propose the disturbance f land? Note: If project is phased, include all phases in determination.</li> <li>This project requires the following permits or approvals from the Town of the state or county for the town of a farm located in an approvals from the Town of the state or county for the state or county for the state or county for the town of the town of the town of the project requires the following permits or approvals from the Town of the town of the project requires the following permits or approvals from the town of the project requires the following permits or approvals from the town of the project requires the following permits or approvals from the town of the project requires the following permits or approvals from the town of the project propose for the project propose for the town of the project propose for the provide for t</li></ul>	☐ Yes ☐ Yes	<ul> <li>No</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>5. Is this project within 500 feet of the Town line?</li> <li>6. Is this project within 500 feet of the Putnam County line?</li> <li>7. Is this project within the Sustainable Development Study Area?</li> <li>8. Is this project within 500 feet of: The right-of-way of any existing or proposed state or county road? The boundary of an existing or proposed state or county park or any state or county recreation area? The boundary of state or county-owned land on which a public building/ institution is located? An existing or proposed county drainage line? The boundary of a farm located in an agricultural district?</li> <li>9. Does the entire development plan for this project propose the disturbance f land? Note: If project is phased, include all phases in determination.</li> <li>1. This project requires the following permits or approvals from the Town of Wetland Permit</li> </ul>	☐ Yes ☐ Yes	<ul> <li>No</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>5. Is this project within 500 feet of the Town line?</li> <li>6. Is this project within 500 feet of the Putnam County line?</li> <li>7. Is this project within the Sustainable Development Study Area?</li> <li>8. Is this project within 500 feet of: <ul> <li>The right-of-way of any existing or proposed state or county road?</li> <li>The boundary of an existing or proposed state or county park or any state or county recreation area?</li> <li>The boundary of state or county-owned land on which a public building/institution is located?</li> <li>An existing or proposed county drainage line?</li> <li>The boundary of a farm located in an agricultural district?</li> </ul> </li> <li>9. Does the entire development plan for this project propose the disturbance f land? Note: If project is phased, include all phases in determination.</li> <li>D. This project requires the following permits or approvals from the Town of Wetland Permit</li> </ul>	☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes	<ul> <li>No</li> <li>han 5,000 Signature</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>5. Is this project within 500 feet of the Town line?</li> <li>6. Is this project within 500 feet of the Putnam County line?</li> <li>7. Is this project within the Sustainable Development Study Area?</li> <li>8. Is this project within 500 feet of: The right-of-way of any existing or proposed state or county road? The boundary of an existing or proposed state or county park or any state or county recreation area? The boundary of state or county-owned land on which a public building/ institution is located? An existing or proposed county drainage line? The boundary of a farm located in an agricultural district?</li> <li>9. Does the entire development plan for this project propose the disturbance f land? Note: If project is phased, include all phases in determination.</li> <li>0. This project requires the following permits or approvals from the Town of Wetland Permit</li> <li>Stormwater Permit</li> </ul>	☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes	<ul> <li>No</li> <li>No</li></ul>
<ul> <li>5. Is this project within 500 feet of the Town line?</li> <li>6. Is this project within 500 feet of the Putnam County line?</li> <li>7. Is this project within the Sustainable Development Study Area?</li> <li>8. Is this project within 500 feet of: The right-of-way of any existing or proposed state or county road? The boundary of an existing or proposed state or county park or any state or county recreation area? The boundary of state or county-owned land on which a public building/ institution is located? An existing or proposed county drainage line? The boundary of a farm located in an agricultural district?</li> <li>9. Does the entire development plan for this project propose the disturbance f land? Note: If project is phased, include all phases in determination.</li> <li>C. This project requires the following permits or approvals from the Town of Wetland Permit</li> <li>C. This project reprint</li> <li>C. The Permit</li> <li>C. Planning Board special permit:</li> </ul>	☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes	<ul> <li>No</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Is this project within 500 feet of the Town line?</li> <li>Is this project within 500 feet of the Putnam County line?</li> <li>Is this project within the Sustainable Development Study Area?</li> <li>Is this project within 500 feet of: The right-of-way of any existing or proposed state or county road? The boundary of an existing or proposed state or county park or any state or county recreation area? The boundary of state or county-owned land on which a public building/ institution is located? An existing or proposed county drainage line? The boundary of a farm located in an agricultural district?</li> <li>Does the entire development plan for this project propose the disturbance f land? Note: If project is phased, include all phases in determination.</li> <li>This project requires the following permits or approvals from the Town of Wetland Permit</li> <li>Stormwater Permit</li> <li>Tree Permit</li> <li>Planning Board special permit: Large-Scale Solar Energy System</li> </ul>	☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes ☐Yes	<ul> <li>No</li> <li>han 5,000 Signature</li> </ul>

21. This project requires the following permits or approvals from other outside agencies:	
Westchester County Board of Health	
NYC DEP	
INYS DEC	
Other:	
22. This parcel is in the following districts:	

School District	Yorktown	Water District	Yorktown Consolidated #1
Fire District	Mohegan FD	Sewer District	Peekskill

A Short or Full EAF with the <u>original signature</u> of the applicant must be attached to this application when submitted.

The applicant agrees to comply with the requirements of the Road Specifications, the Land Use Regulations, Zoning Ordinance, Tree Removal and Excavation ordinance, and any additions or amendments thereto.

The applicant agrees to execution and delivery of deeds and required documents for reserved parks/recreation/open space/drainage control, roads and road widening strips and descriptions of easements at the time of the public hearing. Such execution and delivery shall not operate to vest title of said property in the Town of Yorktown until such dedication is accepted in the form of a resolution adopted by the Town Board at a regular meeting of said Board.

The execution and delivery of the deeds to the roads in the proposed subdivision as provided for by the terms of the deeds to the roads in the proposed subdivision as provided for by the terms of the approving resolution shall not operate to vest title of said roads in the Town of Yorktown until such deed is accepted in the form of a resolution adopted by the Town Board at regular meeting of said Board.

Applicant	Owner of Record
Jack Bertuzzi	1 dr
DocuSigned BME (PLEASE PRINT)	NAME (PLEASE PRINT)
Jack Bertuzzi	The Unicher
SIGNATURE	SIGNATURE
6/24/2021	1 lachan
DATE	O/ 29/ 202 /

Note: If the property owner is <u>not</u> the applicant for this application, in addition to the signature above, the owner of the property must also complete and have notarized one of the owner affidavits on the following page.

Note: By signing this document the owner of the subject property grants permission for Town Officials to enter the property for the purpose of reviewing this application.

#### REFER TO AFFIDAVITS ON THE FOLLOWING PAGES

Page 4 of 6

ONE OF THE FOLI	LOWING AFFIE	AVITS MUST BE COMPLETE	D
*******	******	*****	*****
AFFIDAVIT TO BE COMPLETE	D BY OWNER,	OTHER THAN CORPORATIO	N
STATE OF NEW YORK; COUNTY	OF WESTCHES	TER SS.:	
Jey Waldes property described in the foregoing ap contained therein are true to the best o	, being duly swo plication for consi f his knowledge ar	rn, deposes and says that he is the ow deration of preliminary plat, and tha id belief.	oner in fee of tl t the statemen
Sworn before me this date of  	, 20 <b>24</b>	Abraham Silber NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF NEW YOR Registration No. 01SI6347243 Qualified in Rockland County My Commission Expires August 29, 2024	к
<b>AFFIDAVIT TO BE COMPLETEI</b>	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	TION OWNER	- <b>-</b> -
**************************************	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	TION OWNER ΓΕΓ SS. :	
**************************************	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	<b>TION OWNER</b> ΓΕR SS. :	
**************************************	****************************** O BY CORPORA OF WESTCHES' worn, deposes and	TION OWNER FER SS. : says that he resides at	<b></b>
**************************************	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	TION OWNER  FER SS. :  says that he resides at That he is the hich is owner in fee of the property	
**************************************	**************************************	TION OWNER TER SS. : says that he resides at That he is the hich is owner in fee of the property and that the statements co	described in threin
**************************************	**************************************	TION OWNER  TER SS. :  says that he resides at That he is the That he is the	described in the
**************************************	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	TION OWNER TER SS. : says that he resides at That he is the hich is owner in fee of the property and that the statements co	described in therein
**************************************	**************************************	TION OWNER TER SS. : says that he resides at That he is the hich is owner in fee of the property and that the statements co	described in therein
**************************************	• ************************************	TION OWNER TER SS. : says that he resides at That he is the hich is owner in fee of the property and that the statements co	described in therein
**************************************	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	TION OWNER TER SS.: says that he resides at That he is the hich is owner in fee of the property and that the statements co	described in th ntained therein
**************************************	**************************************	TION OWNER TER SS.: says that he resides at That he is the hich is owner in fee of the property and that the statements co	described in the ntained therein
### TOWN OF YORKTOWN PLANNING BOARD

## Large Scale Solar Power Generation Systems & Facilities Special Permit Application Addendum

### **GENERAL PROJECT INFORMATION**

Project Name:			
Section, Block, Lot:			Zone:
Existing Site Use:	□ Residential	니 Commercial	□ Agriculture
Is Applicant?	□ Property Owner	□ Lessee	
Proposed Lot Coverage:			

### PROVIDE THE TOTAL SYSTEM CAPACITY RATING

A Large Scale Solar Energy system is a Solar Energy System that exceeds 20 kW DC as rated by its nameplate capacity. The maximum system capacity and the maximum area of land upon which the system shall be erected are as follows:

(1) Up to one megawatt AC on an area of land no larger than 10 acres, excluding any easement for accessing the parcel; or over 1 but not to exceed 5 Megawatt AC on an area of land no larger than 20 acres, excluding any easement for accessing the parcel.

Total System Capacity Rating:	MW Power Rating	$\_$ kW (Select One) $\Box$ AC or $\Box$ DC
-------------------------------	-----------------	---

### **SELECT INSTALLATION TYPE**

□ Ground □ Rooftop

### PROPOSED SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEM INSTALLATION INFORMATION

<u>Sponsor Company</u>	
Contact Name	 
Business Name	
Address	
Phone	
Email	

### Contractor/Installation Company

Contact Name	 -	
Business Name	 -	
Address	 	
Phone	 -	
Email	 -	

### PROPOSED OWNER AND/OR OPERATOR (IF DIFFERENT FROM ABOVE)

Name	 	
Firm	 	
Address	 	
Phone	 -	
Email	 -	

### SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENTS

In order to submit a complete permit application for a new large-scale solar power generation system, the applicant must include:

- a) Completed Planning Board Special Use Permit Application with this Large Scale Solar Power Generation System Addendum.
- b) A special permit application fee of **\$625.00** paid by check made payable to the Town of Yorktown.
- c) Required documents as listed in Section 300-84.1(F):
  - Equipment specification sheets shall be submitted for all photovoltaic panels, significant components, mounting systems, and inverters that are to be installed.
  - A property Operation and Maintenance Plan shall be submitted.
  - A carbon sequestration for tree loss calculation.
  - Proposed tree loss mitigation, if applicable.
  - A Decommissioning Plan
- d) All site plan application requirements pursuant to Section 300-85/1(I) of the Town of Yorktown Town Code.

### Short Environmental Assessment Form Part 1 - Project Information

### **Instructions for Completing**

**Part 1 – Project Information. The applicant or project sponsor is responsible for the completion of Part 1.** Responses become part of the application for approval or funding, are subject to public review, and may be subject to further verification. Complete Part 1 based on information currently available. If additional research or investigation would be needed to fully respond to any item, please answer as thoroughly as possible based on current information.

Complete all items in Part 1. You may also provide any additional information which you believe will be needed by or useful to the lead agency; attach additional pages as necessary to supplement any item.

### Part 1 – Project and Sponsor Information

Name of Action or Project:

Ecogy Yorktown Nursing Canopy Solar Energy and Battery Storage System

Project Location (describe, and attach a location map):

2300 Catherine Street, Yorktown, NY 10567

Brief Description of Proposed Action:

Ecogy Solar LLC as the Contractor for its Customer, Ecogy New York X LLC, proposes to install a 466.6 kW AC canopy solar PV system in the existing parking lot at 2300 Catherine Street. Ecogy New York X LLC is the Host Customer and Owner of the solar PV system. Ecogy Solar LLC, as the Contractor for its Customer, Ecogy New York X LLC, also plans to install a 250kVA/548 kWh energy storage system.

The project includes the installation of modules, electrical equipment, a new utility meter, and interconnection of the system to the Con Edison electric grid. Ecogy New York X LLC has entered into a site lease agreement for the relevant areas of the property, as required for installation and operation, with the property owner.

Name of Applicant or Sponsor:Telephone: 718-30		5		
Ecogy New York X LLC E-Mail: projectmanagement@ecogysc		solar.co	m	
Address:				
315 Flatbush Ave #393				
City/PO: State: Zip Code			e:	
Brooklyn	NY	11217		
<ol> <li>Does the proposed action only involve the legislative adoption of a plan, loca administrative rule, or regulation?</li> </ol>	l law, ordinance,		NO	YES
If Yes, attach a narrative description of the intent of the proposed action and the environmental resources that may be affected in the municipality and proceed to Part 2. If no, continue to question 2.			✓	
2. Does the proposed action require a permit, approval or funding from any other government Agency? NO YE			YES	
If Yes, list agency(s) name and permit or approval: Town of Yorktown Planning Board, Zoning Board, and Building Dept approval				✓
3. a. Total acreage of the site of the proposed action?	12.8 acres			
b. Total acreage to be physically disturbed?	<u>0.011</u> acres			
c. Total acreage (project site and any contiguous properties) owned or controlled by the applicant or project sponsor? <u>1.15</u> acres				
4. Check all land uses that occur on, are adjoining or near the proposed action:				
5. 🔲 Urban 🗹 Rural (non-agriculture) 🗌 Industrial 🗌 Commercia	al 🗌 Residential (subur	ban)		
Forest Agriculture Aquatic V Other(Spec	cify): Long Term Care			
Parkland				

5. Is the proposed action,	NO	YES	N/A
a. A permitted use under the zoning regulations?		<b>~</b>	
b. Consistent with the adopted comprehensive plan?		<b>~</b>	
6 Is the proposed action consistent with the predominant character of the existing built or natural landscape?		NO	YES
o. Is the proposed action consistent with the predominant character of the existing out of natural fandscape :			~
7. Is the site of the proposed action located in, or does it adjoin, a state listed Critical Environmental Area?		NO	YES
If Yes, identify:		~	
		NO	YES
8. a. Will the proposed action result in a substantial increase in traffic above present levels?			
b. Are public transportation services available at or near the site of the proposed action?			
c. Are any pedestrian accommodations or bicycle routes available on or near the site of the proposed action?			
9. Does the proposed action meet or exceed the state energy code requirements?		NO	YES
If the proposed action will exceed requirements, describe design features and technologies:			
The proposed_project_will generate clean energy once operational.			~
10. Will the proposed action connect to an existing public/private water supply?		NO	YES
If No, describe method for providing potable water:			
Potable water is not required for the installation or operation of this project.		~	
·			
11. Will the proposed action connect to existing wastewater utilities?		NO	YES
If No, describe method for providing wastewater treatment:			
Wastewater treatment is not required for the installation or operation of this project.		~	
12. a. Does the project site contain, or is it substantially contiguous to, a building, archaeological site, or distric	t	NO	YES
which is listed on the National or State Register of Historic Places, or that has been determined by the			
Commissioner of the NYS Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation to be eligible for listing on the State Register of Historic Places?			
b. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in or adjacent to an area designated as sensitive for archaeological sites on the NY State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) archaeological site inventory?			
13. a. Does any portion of the site of the proposed action, or lands adjoining the proposed action, contain wetlands or other waterbodies regulated by a federal, state or local agency?		NO	YES
h Would the proposed action physically alter, or encroach into any existing wetland or waterbody?			
If Vas identify the wetland on weterhody and extent of alterations in access fact on access			
As part of project diligence, Ecogy has conducted a wetlands delineation to ensure that we do not encroach into any existing			
wetlands.			
·			

14. Identify the typical habitat types that occur on, or are likely to be found on the project site. Check all that apply:		
Shoreline Forest Agricultural/grasslands Early mid-successional		
Wetland Urban 🗹 Suburban		
15. Does the site of the proposed action contain any species of animal, or associated habitats, listed by the State or Endered government as threatened or endengered?	NO	YES
rederar government as unreatened or endangered?	<b>~</b>	
16. Is the project site located in the 100-year flood plan?	NO	YES
	<b>~</b>	
17 Will the proposed action create storm water discharge, either from point or non-point sources?	NO	YES
If Yes,	<b>~</b>	
a. Will storm water discharges flow to adjacent properties?	<b>~</b>	
b. Will storm water discharges be directed to established conveyance systems (runoff and storm drains)? If Yes briefly describe:	<	
18. Does the proposed action include construction or other activities that would result in the impoundment of water or other liquids (e.g., retention pond, waste lagoon, dam)?	NO	YES
If Yes, explain the purpose and size of the impoundment:		
	V	
10. Use the site of the proposed action on an adjoining property been the location of an active on aloged solid waste	NO	VEC
49. Has the site of the proposed action of an adjoining property been the location of an active of closed solid waste management facility?	NO	YES
If Yes, describe:		
	Ľ	
20.Has the site of the proposed action or an adjoining property been the subject of remediation (ongoing or	NO	YES
completed) for hazardous waste?		
II Tes, describe	~	
I CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE IS TRUE AND ACCURATE TO THE BE MY KNOWLEDGE	ST OF	<u> </u>
Applicant/approximately John Bortuzzi		
Adus A Bardua ai		
Signature:		

### EAF Mapper Summary Report

Saturday, May 15, 2021 1:46 PM



Part 1 / Question 7 [Critical Environmental Area]	No
Part 1 / Question 12a [National or State Register of Historic Places or State Eligible Sites]	No
Part 1 / Question 12b [Archeological Sites]	No
Part 1 / Question 13a [Wetlands or Other Regulated Waterbodies]	Yes - Digital mapping information on local and federal wetlands and waterbodies is known to be incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.
Part 1 / Question 15 [Threatened or Endangered Animal]	No
Part 1 / Question 16 [100 Year Flood Plain]	No
Part 1 / Question 20 [Remediation Site]	No

The Office of the Westchester County Clerk: This page is part of the instrument; the County Clerk will rely on the information provided on this page for purposes of indexing this instrument. To the best of submitter's knowledge, the information contained on this Recording and Endorsement Cover Page is consistent with the information contained in the attached document.



	610353370LAG0015			
Westchester County Recording & Endorsement Page				
		Submitte	r Information	
Name: E Address 1:	Ecogy Energy 315 Flatbush Ave #39	3	Phone: Fax:	7183040945
Address 2:			Email:	projectmanagement@ecogyenergy.com
City/State/Zip:	Brooklyn NY 11217		Reference for Submitte	er: Ecogy YRNC Canopy Solar Lease and №
		Docum	ent Details	
Control Number:	610353370	Docume	nt Type: Lease Agreement	(LAG)
Package ID:	2021020400166001001	Docume	nt Page Count: 7	Total Page Count: 8
		Pa	rties	Additional Parties on Continuation page
	1st PARTY	Other		
1. YRNG REALLY	Y LLC	- Other	1: ECOGY NEW YORK X LL	C - Other
2:			Z:	
Street Address: 2	2300 CATHERINE ST	. Pro	Tax Designation: 35.12	-1 -3
City/Town:	YORKTOWN		Village:	
		Cross- I	References	Additional Cross-Refs on Continuation page
1:	2	:	3:	4:
		Supporting	g Documents	
1: TP-584			-	
	Recording	Fees	Mo	 urtgage Taxes
Statutory Basardir		\$40.00	Document Date:	
Dogo Eco:	іў гее.	\$40.00	Mortgage Amount:	
Page Fee:	Foo	ψ <del>4</del> 0.00 00 02	Mongage Amount.	
Mortgage Affidavit	t Eiling Eee:	\$0.00	Basic:	00.00
RP-5217 Filing Fe	. i iiiig i ee.	\$0.00	Westchester	\$0.00
TP-584 Filing Fee		\$5.00	Additional:	\$0.00 \$0.00
RPI 291 Notice F	 	\$0.00		\$0.00
Total Recording Fe	ees Paid:	\$85.00	MITA.	\$0.00
	Transfer T	axes	Vonkora:	\$0.00 \$0.00
Consideration:		10.00		\$0.00
Transfor Tax:	d	0.00	Total Mortgage Tax:	\$0.00
Mansion Tax:	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	0.00	Dwelling Type	Exempt:
Transfor Tax	1 hor: 0	7007	Sorial #:	
		1037		
RECORDE	D IN THE OFFICE OF T	HE WESTCHESTER COUNTY CLER	K Reco	rd and Return To
(TER)	Recorded:	03/29/2021 at 09:17 AM	Pick-up at County Clerk's	s office
	Control Number:	610353370		
的阶段	Witness my hand a	nd official seal		
K VI / /		0		
SEAL	Tury Al	// .	Ecogy Energy LLC	
	and the	nu	315 Flatbush Ave #393	
	<i>■</i> Timothy C.Idoni			
	Westchester County Clerk	ζ.	Brooklyn, NY 11217	
			Attn: Julia Magliozzo	

## RECORDING REQUESTED BY AND WHEN RECORDED RETURN TO:

Anthony J. Lebe RECL Group 39 Quail Court Suite #306 Walnut Creek, CA 94596



Space above this line for Recorder's Use

### MEMORANDUM OF OPTION AND LEASE AGREEMENT

THIS MEMORANDUM OF OPTION AND LEASE AGREEMENT ("Memorandum"), dated as of Jonuory 28, 2011, is entered into by and between YRNC REALTY, LLC ("Lessor"), and Ecogy New York X LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Lessee"). All capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Option and Lease Agreement (defined below).

### WITNESSETH:

That for value received, Lessor and Lessee do hereby covenant, promise and agree as follows:

LESSOR: YRNC Realty, LLC, a New York Limited Liability Company, whose address on file with the Secretary or Department of Corporations, as applicable is 20 Wood Court, Tarrytown NY 10591.

LESSEE: Ecogy New York X LLC, a Delaware Limited Liability Company, whose address on file with the Secretary or Department of Corporations, as applicable is 9 Binney Lane Old Greenwich CT 06870.

### **DESCRIPTION OF PREMISES:**

The Premises consists of that certain area of approximately fifty thousand (50,000) square feet of the Property and related airspace and commonly known as the Parking Lot at 2300 Catherine St. Yorktown NY 10567. The Property is more particularly described in <u>Exhibit 1</u> attached to and incorporated into this Memorandum.

For Lessor's title to the Property, reference is herein made to Deed dated and recorded at the Westchester County Registry of Deeds under Control # 561183111 and designated as Section 35.12, Block 1, Lot 3 and also known as 2300 Catherine St. Yorktown NY 10567.

**OPTION COMMENCEMENT DATE:** 

The Effective Date of the Option and Lease Agreement.

LEASE COMMENCEMENT DATE:

### EXHIBIT REVIEWED

The date Lessee exercises the Option.

TERM OF OPTION:

Five hundred forty (540) days.

TERM OF LEASE:

25 years from the Commercial Operation Date of the System.

Three (3) five (5) year extension term options.

NO FIXTURE:

The System, as defined in the Agreement, installed and operated by Lessee at the Premises shall not be deemed a fixture. The System is Lessee's personal property and Lessor has no right, title or interest in the System. Further, Lessor has waived all right of levy for rent, all claims and demands against the System and all rights it may have to place a lien on the System.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this instrument as of the day and year first written.

LESSOR:

YRNC REALTY, LLC, a New York limited liability company By: Name: Yehuldah Wolden Title: Presklent

### LESSEE:

**Ecogy New York X LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company

By:

Name: Title: The date Lessee exercises the Option.

**TERM OF OPTION:** 

Five hundred forty (540) days.

TERM OF LEASE:

25 years from the Commercial Operation Date of the System.

Three (3) five (5) year extension term options.

NO FIXTURE:

The System, as defined in the Agreement, installed and operated by Lessee at the Premises shall not be deemed a fixture. The System is Lessee's personal property and Lessor has no right, title or interest in the System. Further, Lessor has waived all right of levy for rent, all claims and demands against the System and all rights it may have to place a lien on the System.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this instrument as of the day and year first written.

LESSOR:

**YRNC REALTY, LLC**, a New York limited liability company

By:

Name: Title:

LESSEE:

Ecogy New York X LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

R۱ ERTUZZ. Name:

Title: MEMBER

### ACKNOWLEDGMENT

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of <u>New York</u> ) County of <u>Rockland</u> )	
On December 15,2020, before me, Abraham	Silber
Notary Public, personally appeared	
,	•

who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of <u>Melyok</u> that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature

(Seal)

Abraham Silber NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF NEW YORK Registration No. 01SI6347243 Qualified in Rockland County My Commission Expires August 29, 2024

### ACKNOWLEDGMENT

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

On (/23/21, before me, RENJAMIN MCEACHIN (insert name of notary) Notary Public, personally appeared JACKBERTUZZI

who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of \_\_\_\_\_\_ that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my ha	nd and official seal.	AUBLIC COMPECTICI	BENJAMIN MCEACHIN NOTARY PUBLIC State of Connecticut My Commission Expires May 31, 2025 (Seal)
v			

### Exhibit 1 to Memorandum

### **Description of Property**

That real property commonly known as: Section 35.12, Block 1, Lot 3, Westchester County and also known as 2300 Catherine St. Yorktown, NY 10567. and more fully described in the Legal Description set forth below:

### LEGAL DESCRIPTION

ALL that certain plot, piace or parcel of property situate, lying and being located in the Town of Yorktown. County of Westchester, State of New York and more particularly bounded and described as follows:

BEING A PORTION OF Lot 3.1 shown on map entitled "Minor Subdivision Map prepared for the Field Home Inc. located in the Town of Yorktown, Westchester County, N.Y." prepared by J. Henry Carpenter & Co. on November 4, 1983, filed in the Office of the Clerk of Westchester County, New York on September 28, 1984 as Filed Map No. 21730, said parcel being more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the westerly side of Lot 3.1 where it intersects with the easterly side of Catherine Street which point being distance 1715.73 feet as measured along said easterly side of Catherine Street from the southerly side of Lands of the City of New York-R.O.W. for the Catskill Aqueduct to the POINT OF BEGINNING.

THENCE from said point of beginning along the division line between Lots 3 and 3.1 the following courses and distances:

1 N.82" 41'16" E., a distance of 129.21 feet;

2 N.00°51'31" E., a distance of 68.48 feet;

3 N.52\*04'00'E., a distance of 152.68 feet;

4 N.85"03'30"E., a distance of 50.00 feet;

5 N.40.0 03'30"E., a distance of 25.29 leet;

6 N.85°03'30"E., a distance of 56.77 feet;

7 N.04°55'30"W., a distance of 76.72 feet:

8 N. 77°20'13"E., a distance of 573,14 feet to a point on the division line between Lots 3.3, 3.1 and 3;

THENCE along the division line between Lots 3.3 and 3.1, S.00°09'40"W.,. a distance of 33.52 feet to a point on the division line between Lot 3.1 and 4 (Subdivision known as "Foxden Estates, West Section, Sheet 2 of 2");

THENCE along said said division line and a stone wall generally along line the following courses and distances:

1 S.23"09'20"W., a distance of 64.37 feet;

2 N.87°41'00"W., a distance of 19.89 feet;

3 S. 11°37'50"E., a distance of 230.12 feet;

4 \$.09°48'00"E., a distance of 264.77 (eet;

5 S00°10'30'E, a distance of 144.32 feet to a point on the division line between Lots 3.1 and 3.2

THENCE along said division line, S.85°57'20"W., a distance of 955.51 feet to a point on the easterly side of

### Calherine Street;

.

THENCE along said easterly side of Catherine Street, N.02°45'31"W., a distance of 380.96 feet to the division line between lots 3 and 3.1, the point and place of BEGINNING.

### Containing 559,519 square feet or 12.8448 acres, more or lass. (For Info Only)

Being and intended to the be the same premises conveyed by Deed recorded in Control # 561183111.

Together with Utility Easement Agreement dated January 24, 2006 made by and between Glassbury Court at Hunterbrook, LLC and Catherine Field Home and recorded August 9, 2006 as Control #462200034.

Together with and subject to the following Easements and Right of Way created in Declaration dated March 29, 2018 made by Field Home-Holy Comforter and Catherine Field Home, declarants recorded on April 5, 2018 in the Office of the Westchester County Clerk at Control Number 580823271;

I: Roadway Access Easement II: Varying Width Water Line Easement III: Future 20-foot wide Water line Easement IV: 20-foot wide Santtary Sewer Easement V: Gas and Electric Easement

Note: Address, Block & Lot shown for informational purposes only

Designated as Section 35.12, Block 1, Lot 3, Westchester County, and also known as 2300 Catherine Streat, Yorktown, NY 10567.

#### **RIVERSIDE ABSTRACT, LLC** As Agent for FIDELITY NATIONAL TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY

#### SCHEDULE A continued

Catherine Street;

THENCE along said easterly side of Catherine Street, N.02°45'31"W., a distance of 380.96 feet to the division line between lots 3 and 3.1, the point and place of BEGINNING.

Containing 559,519 square feet or 12.8448 acres, more or less. (For Info Only)

Being and intended to the be the same premises conveyed by Deed recorded in Control # 561183111.

Together with Utility Easement Agreement dated January 24, 2006 made by and between Glassbury Court at Hunterbrook, LLC and Catherine Field Home and recorded August 9, 2006 as Control #462200034.

Together with and subject to the following Easements and Right of Way created in Declaration dated March 29, 2018 made by Field Home-Holy Comforter and Catherine Field Home, declarants recorded on April 5, 2018 in the Office of the Washers's Country Clark of Casher Number 5, 2007, 2017 Office of the Westchester County Clerk at Control Number 580823271:

I: Roadway Access Easement

It Varying Width Water Line Easement

III: Future 20-foot wide Water line Easement

IV: 20-foot wide Sanitary Sewer Easement V: Gas and Electric Easement

Note: Address, Block & Lot shown for informational purposes only

Designated as Section 35.12, Block 1, Lot 3, Westchester County, and also known as 2300 Catherine Street, Yorktown, NY 10567.

Riverside Abstract, LLC 3839 Flatlands Avenue, Suite 208 Brooklyn, NY 11234 TEL: 718-252-4200 FAX: 718-252-4226

Commitment (NY)

RANY-30037

### Stem Inc. 890-027 Rev 01.00 Datasheet, PowerStore8.0, 250kW 2Hr (All In Container)

Energy Storage System

### ST548KWH-250A Storage System



### System Features

- All-in-one solution enables minimized onsite labor
- Multiple installation options, minimized footprint and simple maintenance
- Automated and optimal coordination of the inverter and batteries
- Application scenario includes peak shifting, demand response and microgrid
- Compliance with UL 9540

#### Circuit Diagram



Decision           Battery capacity(BOL)         \$48 kWh           Rack number of battery         8 P           BMS communication interfaces         R6485, Ethernet           DC voltage range         633 V - 201 V           Daration         2 h           Daration         2 h           Nominal AC power         200 kW           Nominal AC current         300 A           Max. AC current         330 A           DC component         < 50% rated power)           Nominal grid voltage         480 V           Grid voltage         480 V           Nominal grid voltage         480 V           Grid voltage range         420 V - 528 V           Nominal grid frequency         60 Hz           Nower factor range         10aggring - T(leading)           Isolation method         Transformer           Naminal grid frequency         60 Hz           Rouder the gridficiency         83% (w/r. consideration of Aux. loss)           Efficiency         Stelline rando           Dispect of protection         F54 / NEMA 3R           Fire protection design         Yes           Operating temperature range         -300 Y - 22 - 122 F           Dimensions of Battery Unit (W + H * D)         200 Y -	System Type	ST548KWH-250A
Battery capach/(BOL)948 kWhRack number of battery8 PRock number of battery8 PBMS communication interfacesR5485, EinemetDratation2 hDuration2 hAct Data30 AMinial AC power250 kWNominal AC current300 AMax, AC current300 AMax, AC current300 AMax, AC current330 AComponent< 05%Max, Th of current< 3% (rated power)Nominal grid voltage480 VRower factor range100gging) ~ (leading)Isolation methodTransformerNominal grid frequency60 HzNominal grid ording of firgid output voltage< 3% (linear load)Max, THO of off grid output voltage< 3% (linear load)Efficiency30.50 k (/. consideration of Aux, loss)Efficiency8.55 k (wl. consideration of Aux, loss)Efficiency30.50 k (/. 22 ~ 122 °FRomeration finding litemperature range30.50 x (/. 42.23 °L m / 23.00 m / 25.0° + 96.1° +	DC Data	
BAC number of battery         B P           BMS communication interfaces         R5485, Ehemet           D voltage range         G3 V - 221 V           Duration         2 h           AC tota         State V - 221 V           Mominal AC power         20 kW           Nominal AC power         300 A           Max, AC current         300 A           Max, AC current         300 A           Max, THD of current         < 3%(rated power)	Battery capacity(BOL)	548 kWh
BKS communication interfaces         R5485, Ethemet           Divation         2 h           AC tare         250 kW           Nominal AC power         250 kW           Nominal AC current         310 A           Max, AC current         330 A           Dicaront         <105%	Rack number of battery	8 P
DC voltage range         633 V ~ 821 V           Duration         2 h           AC Data         250 KW           Nominal AC power         250 KW           Nominal AC current         310 A           Max, AC current         330 A           DC component         < 0.5%	BMS communication interfaces	RS485, Ethernet
Duration         2 h           AC Data         250 kW           Nominal AC power         250 kW           Nominal AC current         310 A           Max. AC current         330 A           Component         < 0.5%	DC voltage range	633 V ~ 821 V
AC batsNominal AC power250 kWNominal AC current300 AMax. AC current330 ADC component<0.5%	Duration	2 h
Nominal AC current250 kWNominal AC current310 AMax, AC current330 ADC component< 0.5%	AC Data	
Nominal AC current310 AMax, AC current330 ADC component< 0.5%	Nominal AC power	250 kW
Max, AC current330 ADC component< 0.5%	Nominal AC current	310 A
DC component< 0.5%Max,THD of current< 3%(rated power)	Max. AC current	330 A
Max.THD of current< 3%(rated power)Nominal grid voltage480 VGrid voltage range422 V - 528 VNominal grid frequency60 HzPower factor range1(lagging) - 1(leading)Isolation methodTransformerNominal output voltage of off grid480 VMax.THD of fig rid output voltage< 3%(linear load)	DC component	< 0.5%
Nominal grid voltage480 VGrid voltage range422 V - 528 VNominal grid frequency60 HzPower factor range1(lagging) ~ 1(leading)Isolation methodTransformerNominal output voltage of off grid480 VMax.ThD of off grid output voltage< 3%(linear load)	Max.THD of current	< 3%(rated power)
Grid voltage range422 V ~ 528 VNominal grid frequency60 HzPower factor range(l(agging) ~ 1(leading)Isolation methodTransformerNominal output voltage of off grid480 VMax.ThD of off grid output voltage< 3%(linear load)	Nominal grid voltage	480 V
Nominal grid frequency60 HzPower factor range(llagging) ~ (lleading)Isolation methodTransformerNominal output voltage of off grid480 VMax.THD of ff grid output voltage< 3%(linear load)	Grid voltage range	422 V ~ 528 V
Power factor range1(lagging) ~ 1(leading)Isolation methodTransformerNominal output voltage of off grid480 VMax.THD of off grid output voltage< 3%(linear load)	Nominal grid frequency	60 Hz
Isolation method         Transformer           Nominal output voltage of off grid         480 V           Max.THD of off grid output voltage         < 3%(linear load)	Power factor range	1(lagging) ~ 1(leading)
Nominal output voltage of off grid     480 V       Max.THD of off grid output voltage     < 3%(linear load)	Isolation method	Transformer
Max.THD of off grid output voltage     < 3%(linear load)	Nominal output voltage of off grid	480 V
Efficiency         Round-trip efficiency       88.5% (w/. consideration of Aux. loss)         General Data       Degree of protection         IP 54 / NEMA 3R       IP 54 / NEMA 3R         Fire protection design       Yes         Operating temperature range       -30 ~ 50 °C / -22 ~ 122 °F         Dimensions of Battery Unit (W + H + D)       3,200 * 2,440 * 2,280 mm / 126.0° * 96.1° * 82.7°         Weight (with / without battery)       10,500 kg (23,149 lbs) / 6,500 kg (14,330 lbs)         PCS Communication interfaces       RS485 / Ethernet         PCS Communication protocol       Modbus RTU, Modbus TCP, IEC 104         Cooling concept of PCS Unit       Temperature-controlled forced air cooling         Cooling concept of Battery Unit       Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning         Max.working altitude       3,000 m / 9,842'         Relative humidity       0 ~ 95% (non-condensing)         Compliance       UL 9540,UL 1741-SA	Max.THD of off grid output voltage	< 3%(linear load)
Round-trip efficiency     88.5% (w/. consideration of Aux. loss)       General Data       Degree of protection     IP 54 / NEMA 3R       Fire protection design     Yes       Operating temperature range     -30 - 50 °C / -22 - 122 °F       Dimensions of Battery Unit (W + H + D)     3,200 * 2,440 * 2,280 mm / 126.0° * 96.1° * 82.7°       Weight (with / without battery)     10,500 kg (23,149 lbs) / 6,500kg (14,330 lbs)       PCS Communication interfaces     R5485 / Ethernet       PCS Communication protocol     Modbus RTU, Modbus TCP, IEC 104       Cooling concept of PCS Unit     Temperature-controlled forced air cooling       Cooling attitude     3,000 m / 9,842'       Relative humidity     0 ~ 95% (non-condensing)       Compliance     UL 9540,UL 1741-SA	Efficiency	
General Data           Degree of protection         IP 54 / NEMA 3R           Fire protection design         Yes           Operating temperature range         -30 ~ 50 °C / -22 ~ 122 °F           Dimensions of Battery Unit (W + H + D)         3,200 * 2,440 * 2,280 mm / 126.0* + 96.1* + 82.7*           Weight (with / without battery)         10,500 kg (23,149 lbs) / 6,500kg (14,330 lbs)           PCS Communication interfaces         R5485 / Ethernet           PCS Communication protocol         Modbus RTU, Modbus TCP, IEC 104           Cooling concept of PCS Unit         Temperature-controlled forced air cooling           Cooling concept of Battery Unit         Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning           Max.working altitude         3,000 m / 9,842'           Relative humidity         0 ~ 95% (non-condensing)           Compliance         UL 9540,UL 1741-SA	Round-trip efficiency	88.5% (w/. consideration of Aux. loss)
Degree of protection     IP 54 / NEMA 3R       Fire protection design     Yes       Operating temperature range     -30 - 50 °C / -22 - 122 °F       Dimensions of Battery Unit (W + H + D)     3,200 + 2,440 + 2,280 mm / 126.0° + 96.1° + 82.7°       Weight (with / without battery)     10,500 kg (23,149 lbs) / 6,500 kg (14,330 lbs)       PCS Communication interfaces     RS485 / Ethernet       PCS Communication protocol     Modbus RTU, Modbus TCP, IEC 104       Cooling concept of PCS Unit     Temperature-controlled forced air cooling       Cooling concept of Battery Unit     Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning       Maxworking altitude     3,000 m / 9,842°       Relative humidity     0 ~ 95% (non-condensing)       Compliance     UL 9540,UL 1741-SA	General Data	· ·
Fire protection design     Yes       Operating temperature range     -30 - 50 °C / -22 - 122 °F       Dimensions of Battery Unit (W + H + D)     3,200 * 2,440 * 2,280 mm / 126.0° * 96.1° * 82.7°       Weight (with / without battery)     10,500 kg (23,149 lbs) / 6,500kg (14,330 lbs)       PCS Communication interfaces     R5485 / Ethernet       PCS Communication protocol     Modbus RTU, Modbus TCP, IEC 104       Cooling concept of PCS Unit     Temperature-controlled forced air cooling       Cooling concept of Battery Unit     Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning       Max.working altitude     3,000 m / 9,842'       Relative humidity     0 ~ 95% (non-condensing)       Compliance     UL 9540,UL 1741-SA	Degree of protection	IP 54 / NEMA 3R
Operating temperature range     -30 - 50 °C / -22 - 122 °F       Dimensions of Battery Unit (W * H * D)     3,200 * 2,440 * 2,280 mm / 126,0° * 96,1° * 82,7°       Weight (with / without battery)     10,500 kg (23,149 lbs) / 6,500 kg (14,330 lbs)       PCS Communication interfaces     R5485 / Ethernet       PCS Communication protocol     Modbus RTU, Modbus TCP, IEC 104       Cooling concept of PCS Unit     Temperature-controlled forced air cooling       Cooling concept of Battery Unit     Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning       Max.working altitude     3,000 m / 9,842'       Relative humidity     0 ~ 95% (non-condensing)       Compliance     UL 9540,UL 1741-SA	Fire protection design	Yes
Dimensions of Battery Unit (W + H + D)     3,200 + 2,440 + 2,280 mm / 126,0° + 96,1° + 82,7°       Weight (with / without battery)     10,500 kg (23,149 lbs) / 6,500 kg (14,330 lbs)       PCS Communication interfaces     R5485 / Ethernet       PCS Communication protocol     Modbus RTU, Modbus TCP, IEC 104       Cooling concept of PCS Unit     Temperature-controlled forced air cooling       Cooling concept of Battery Unit     Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning       Maxworking altitude     3,000 m / 9,842'       Relative humidity     0 ~ 95% (non-condensing)       Compliance     UL 9540,UL 1741-SA	Operating temperature range	-30 ~ 50 °C / -22 ~ 122 °F
Weight (with / without battery)     10,500 kg (23,149 lbs) / 6,500kg (14,330 lbs)       PCS Communication interfaces     R5485 / Ethernet       PCS Communication protocol     Modbus RTU, Modbus TCP, IEC 104       Cooling concept of PCS Unit     Temperature-controlled forced air cooling       Cooling concept of Battery Unit     Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning       Maxworking altitude     3,000 m / 9,842'       Relative humidity     0 ~ 95% (non-condensing)       Compliance     UL 9540,UL 1741-SA	Dimensions of Battery Unit (W * H * D)	3,200 * 2,440 * 2,280 mm / 126.0" * 96.1" * 82.7"
PCS Communication interfaces     RS485 / Ethernet       PCS Communication protocol     Modbus RTU, Modbus TCP, IEC 104       Cooling concept of PCS Unit     Temperature-controlled forced air cooling       Cooling concept of Battery Unit     Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning       Max.working altitude     3,000 m / 9,842'       Relative humidity     0 ~ 95% (non-condensing)       Compliance     UL 9540,UL 1741-SA	Weight (with / without battery)	10,500 kg (23,149 lbs) / 6,500kg (14,330 lbs)
PCS Communication protocol     Modbus RTU, Modbus TCP, IEC 104       Cooling concept of PCS Unit     Temperature-controlled forced air cooling       Cooling concept of Battery Unit     Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning       Max.working altitude     3,000 m / 9,842'       Relative humidity     0 ~ 95% (non-condensing)       Compliance     UL 9540,UL 1741-SA	PCS Communication interfaces	RS485 / Ethernet
Cooling concept of PCS Unit     Temperature-controlled forced air cooling       Cooling concept of Battery Unit     Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning       Max.working altitude     3,000 m / 9,842'       Relative humidity     0 ~ 95% (non-condensing)       Compliance     UL 9540,UL 1741-SA	PCS Communication protocol	Modbus RTU, Modbus TCP, IEC 104
Cooling concept of Battery Unit     Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning       Max.working altitude     3,000 m / 9,842'       Relative humidity     0 ~ 95% (non-condensing)       Compliance     UL 9540,UL 1741-SA	Cooling concept of PCS Unit	Temperature-controlled forced air cooling
Max.working altitude         3,000 m / 9,842'           Relative humidity         0 ~ 95% (non-condensing)           Compliance         UL 9540,UL 1741-SA	Cooling concept of Battery Unit	Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning
Relative humidity     0 ~ 95% (non-condensing)       Compliance     UL 9540,UL 1741-SA	Max.working altitude	3,000 m / 9,842'
Compliance UL 9540,UL 1741-SA	Relative humidity	0 ~ 95% (non-condensing)
	Compliance	UL 9540,UL 1741-SA

Energy Storage System

# Three Phase Inverter with Synergy Technology

for the 277/480V Grid for North America

SE66.6KUS / SE100KUS



### Specifically designed to work with power optimizers

- Easy two-person installation each unit mounted separately, equipped with cables for simple connection between units
- Balance of System and labor reduction compared to using multiple smaller string inverters
- Independent operation of each unit enables higher uptime and easy serviceability
- No wasted ground area: wall/rail mounted, or horizontally mounted under the modules (10° inclination)

- Integrated arc fault protection and rapid shutdown for NEC 2014 and 2017, per article 690.11 and 690.12
- Built-in module-level monitoring with Ethernet or cellular GSM
- Fixed voltage inverter for superior efficiency (98.5%) and longer strings
- Integrated DC Safety Switch and optional surge protection
- Built-in RS485 Surge Protection, to better withstand lightning events



### / Three Phase Inverter with Synergy Technology for the 277/480V Grid for North America SE66.6KUS / SE100KUS

	SE66.6KUS	SE100KUS	
OUTPUT			
Rated AC Power Output	66600	100000	VA
Maximum AC Power Output	66600	100000	VA
AC Output Line Connections	4-wire WYE (L1-	L2-L3-N) plus PE	
AC Output Voltage Minimum-Nominal-Maximum <sup>(1)</sup> (L-N)	244 - 2	77 - 305	Vac
AC Output Voltage Minimum-Nominal-Maximum <sup>(1)</sup> (L-L)	422.5 - 4	480 - 529	Vac
AC Frequency Min-Nom-Max <sup>(1)</sup>	59.3 - 6	60 - 60.5	Hz
Maximum Continuous Output Current (per Phase) @277V	80	120	A
GFDI Threshold		1	A
Utility Monitoring, Islanding Protection, Configurable Power Factor, Country Configurable Thresholds	Ye	es	
INPUT			
Maximum DC Power (Module STC) / Unit	90000 / 45000	135000 / 45000	W
Transformer-less, Ungrounded	Ye	es	
Maximum Input Voltage DC to Gnd	50	00	Vdc
Maximum Input Voltage DC+ to DC-	10	00	Vdc
Nominal Input Voltage DC to Gnd	42	25	Vdc
Nominal Input Voltage DC+ to DC-	8	50	Vdc
Maximum Input Current	80	120	Adc
Maximum Input Short Circuit Current	12	20	Adc
Reverse-Polarity Protection	Ye	es	
Ground-Fault Isolation Detection	350kΩ Sensit	tivity per Unit	
CEC Weighted Efficiency	98	3.5	%
Nighttime Power Consumption	<	12	W
ADDITIONAL FEATURES			
Supported Communication Interfaces	RS485, Ethernet, Ce	llular GSM (optional)	
Rapid Shutdown	NEC2014 and NEC2017 compliant/	certified, upon AC Grid Disconnect	
RS485 Surge Protection	Bui	lt-in	
DC SAFETY SWITCH			
DC Disconnect	1000V / 2 x 40A	1000V / 3 x 40A	
DC Surge Protection	Optional, Type II,	, field replaceable	
STANDARD COMPLIANCE			
Safety	UL1741, UL1741 SA, UL1	699B, UL1998, CSA 2.22	
Grid Connection Standards	IEEE 1547, Rule	21, Rule 14 (HI)	
Emissions	FCC part	15 class A	
INSTALLATION SPECIFICATIONS			
Number of units	2	3	
AC Output Conduit Size / Max AWG / Max PE AWG	1.5″ / 2/0 / 6	2" / 4/0 / 4	
DC Output Conduit Size / Terminal Block AWG Range / Number of Strings <sup>(2)</sup>	2 x 1.25" / 6-14 / 6 strings	2 x 1.25" / 6-14 / 9 strings	
Dimensions (H x W x D)	Primary Unit: 37 x 12.5 Secondary Unit: 21 x 12.5	x 10.5 / 940 x 315 x 260; 5 x 10.5 / 540 x 315 x 260	in / mm
Weight	Primary Unit: 105.8 / 48;	Secondary Unit 99.2 / 45	lb / kg
Operating Temperature Range	-40 to +140 /	/ -40 to +60 <sup>(3)</sup>	°F / °C
Cooling	Fan (user re	eplaceable)	
Noise	<	60	dBA
Protection Rating	NEM	IA 3R	
Bracket Mounted (Brackets Provided)			

<sup>(1)</sup> For other regional settings please contact SolarEdge support

<sup>(2)</sup> Single input option per unit (up to 3AWG) available
 <sup>(3)</sup> De-rating from 50°C

© SolarEdge Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved. SOLAREDGE, the SolarEdge logo, OPTIMIZED BY SOLAREDGE are trademarks or registered trademarks of SolarEdge Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks mentioned herein are trademarks of their respective owners. Date: 10/2018/V01/ENG NA. Subject to change without notice.

11 N. Beverwyck Road Lake Hiawatha, New Jersey 07034

- v. 973.276.0599
- f. 973.276.9616

w. www.paulcowieandassociates.com

e. pcowie@paulcowieandassociates.com

June 22, 2021

Shelby Hang Ecogy Energy 315 Flatbush Avenue #393 Brooklyn, NY 11217

### Re: Yorktown Rehabilitation and Nursing Center, Yorktown, NY Tree Inventory and Evaluation Results

Dear Shelby:

As requested, Paul Cowie + Associates (PC+A) inventoried and evaluated the condition of existing trees at 2300 Catherine Street on June 7, 9, and 16, 2021.

The goals of this study were to:

- 1. Identify, measure, and evaluate the current health and structural condition of existing 'Protected Trees' within the designated tree removal areas;
- 2. Calculate carbon storage and sequestration benefits provided by these inventoried trees;
- 3. Compile a list of tree species suitable and recommended for mitigation plantings based on a review of current species performance, existing site conditions, Town preferences, and other relevant factors.

The data collected and the recommendations made for each inventoried tree are presented in the attached spreadsheet. The following is an explanation of the data parameters included and an overview of our general finding and recommendations.

### Tree Included

This tree inventory and evaluation was limited to trees within the proposed tree removal areas, as indicated on the attached aerial image. Tree stumps, standing dead tree trunks less than 15-feet in height, shrubs, vines, and other vegetation within these areas were not inventoried and evaluated. No other trees in any other portions of the property, or on adjacent properties, were inventoried and evaluated.

Within the designated tree removal areas, trees were included based on whether they met the definition of a 'Protected Tree,' as per Chapter 270 of the Yorktown Town Code, *Trees*. Specifically, trees rooted on the subject private property were included if they possessed at least one stem measuring at least 8.0-inches in diameter (DBH). 'Street Trees' (defined by Town Code as trees with their base at least 50-percent within the public right-of-way) were included regardless of size.

A temporary aluminum tag hand-embossed with the corresponding tree ID number (#1 - #120) was attached to each inventoried tree. The approximate location of each tree, or number series, is indicated on the attached aerial image map; we did not attempt to precisely plot every individual tree in densely treed areas.

A total of 120 standing trees were individually inventoried and evaluated. The following describes the various data collected and presented in the attached tables.

### Tree Species + Exotic Invasive Status

Each tree is identified in the attached data table by both its regionally accepted common name and its botanical name.

The invasive status of each species is indicated based on species index information published by the Lower Hudson Partnership for Regional Invasive Species Management and accessed via <u>https://www.lhprism.org/species-information</u> on February 26, 2021. Twenty-two of the inventoried trees (18.3%) are of species classified as invasive.

### Tree Size + Age Classification

The diameter of each inventoried tree was measured with a diameter tape to the nearest one-tenth inch at a point 4.5-feet above ground level (DBH), or at the height indicated when branching or abnormal swellings at 4.5-feet would produce an inaccurate measurement.

In the case of multiple-stem trees, the diameter of each stem was measured and recorded, and the root sum squared of the stems (RSS = SQRT( $D1^2+D2^2+D3^2...$ )) was calculated to provide a single-stem equivalence for the purpose of determining critical root zone radii.

Total tree height, crown height, and crown width were measured using a Leica Disto D810 Touch laser distance meter.

- Total tree height was measured to the nearest whole foot from the ground to the highest main body foliage.
- Crown height was measured from the ground to the bottom of main body foliage at the outer edge of the crown and/or lowest scaffold branch (whichever came first); individual low hanging small branches were excluded.
- Crown spread was measured as the average spread of the main body drip line; individual small branches extending beyond the main body crown were excluded. For asymmetrical crowns, the crown was either measured 1) by averaging two perpendicular crown diameters or 2) by averaging four crown radii at right angles relative to each other, multiplying by 2, and adding the diameter in feet. Measurements were rounded to the nearest whole foot.

The age class of each individually inventoried tree was recorded based on apparent age relative to the normal life expectancy of the species. Age was classified as 'Young' if the tree had exhausted up to 20% of the species' typical life expectancy, 'Mature' if it had exhausted 20% to 80% of the species' life expectancy, or 'Over-Mature' if it had exhausted more than 80% of the species' life expectancy.

### Critical Root Zone (CRZ)

Critical root zone radius (CRZ) is the ground area around a tree which, if fully protected from soil compaction, grade changes, excavation, and other soil and root-damaging impacts, will ensure that tree health and structural integrity will not be compromised by construction activity. This information is provided to assist designers in locating grading, pavement, underground utilities, and other proposed improvements in a manner that minimizes impacts to any trees that may be retained.

### **Tree Condition**

The condition of each inventoried tree was systematically evaluated and rated with consideration given to both the health and vigor and the structural integrity of the root system, primary stems, scaffold branching, small branches and twigs, and foliage.

A rating of 'Good', 'Fair', or 'Poor' was assigned separately to the health and vigor as well as to the structure and form of each inventoried tree. An 'Overall Condition' rating was then assigned, as follows:

• *Good:* The tree had no more than one or two minor health disorders and/or structural defects and was growing with normal vigor;

- Fair: The tree had 2 4 minor, or one major, health disorders and/or structural defects, and/or was growing with belownormal vigor or other limitations.
- *Poor:* The tree had several minor, or two or more major, health disorders and/or structural defects, and/or was declining in vigor.
- Dead: 75% or more of the crown was dead and any remaining live portions were deteriorating in health.

For the purpose of carbon benefits modeling, health and vigor ratings were converted to corresponding percentages (i.e. Good = 75% - 100%, Fair = 50% - 75%, Poor = 25% - 50%, Dead/Dying = 0% - 25%) and percent crown dieback and percent missing crown were recorded.

Please note that inspection of the inventoried trees was limited to visual observations from the ground and did not include climbing, aerial inspections, subsurface exploration, wood strength testing, or other advanced diagnostic techniques, which may be necessary to fully identify and evaluate the severity of certain health disorders and structural defects. Therefore, certain health disorders and/or structural defects may have not been noted or their extent may not have been fully determined.

### **Observations**

The 'Disorders + Defects, Comments, Additional Recommendations' column contains various comments regarding the nature and severity of disorders and defects noted, particularly where they resulted in reduced condition ratings and/or recommendations for tree removal.

Additionally, this column contains additional treatment recommendations not included in the subsequent recommendation columns.

### Maintenance Recommendations

It is PC+A's understanding that all existing trees within the designated areas are proposed for removal. Nevertheless, where appropriate, recommendations for pruning to remove dead, dying, damaged, and/or diseased limbs, pruning to improve branch architecture, cabling to reduce the risk of failure at certain branch defects, or other treatments were made based on conditions observed at the time each tree was evaluated.

This information is provided to further characterize the trees' current condition and provide guidance in the event that decisions are made to preserve any of the trees.

Terminology for various pruning types (e.g. 'Clean Crown', 'Raise Crown', 'Reduce Crown', 'Structural prune', etc.) correspond to ANSI A300 American National Standard for Tree Care Operations.

Each recommendation was prioritized based on the severity of potential safety risks first (e.g. large dead trees versus small dead trees, trees containing large dead limbs versus small dead branches, etc.) and addressing tree health and appearance second. The priority of each recommendation was ranked as High ('H'), Medium ('M'), or Low ('L'). These recommendations should be implemented in order of decreasing priority.

### Tree Removal Recommendations

Definitive recommendations for tree removal were made for trees that were dead, had substantial dieback and/or limited remaining life expectancy, or possessed severe, irreparable structural defects that pose potential safety risks.

It is PC+A's opinion that those trees for which a specific removal recommendation was made should be removed whether or not the project proceeds. Further, it is PC+A's interpretation that those trees satisfy the 'Permit Not Required' exemptions provided in Section 270-5 of the Yorktown Town Code.

At this time, thirteen trees (10.8%) are recommended for removal due to death (4 trees, 3.3%), severely deteriorated and irreparable health or structural condition, and/or limited remaining life expectancy.

### Tree Inventory Summary

Count of Protected Trees by Lower Hudson PRISM invasive status and current condition (Viable Trees = trees to be removed for design reasons only; Non-Viable Trees = trees requiring removal regardless of the design because they are dead, dying, diseased, or in an otherwise deteriorated and irreparable health or structural condition and, therefore, exempt from permit requirements.

INVASIVE STATUS	VIABLE TREES TO BE REMOVED	NON-VIABLE TREES REQUIRING REMOVAL DUE TO CONDITION	TOTAL
Invasive	19	3	22
Non-Invasive	88	10	98
TOTAL	107	13	120

### Carbon Benefits Estimation via iTree Eco

The *Eco* module of the *iTree* software suite was used to calculate current carbon storage and annual sequestration rates for the inventoried trees. Relevant reports produced by the *iTree Eco* model are attached.

*iTree* was developed and is under active review and constant improvement by a consortium of industry organizations and experts led by the U.S. Forest Service. It is widely considered to be the current state of the art and is the most widely used tool for calculating the level and value of a variety of ecosystem services that trees provide in urban and rural settings.

*iTree Eco* requires specific inputs to run its models. PC+A used the following data derived from the measurements described above to run the carbon models:

- Weather: 2016 weather and pollution data from the Westchester County Airport weather station in White Plains, NY.
- Species
- DBH: Diameter at breast height (4.5-feet above the ground), or the single-stem equivalent for multi-stem trees.
- Total Tree Height
- Crown Height
- Crown Width
- Crown Condition
- Crown Dieback / Missing Crown

Please do not hesitate to contact me if you have any questions or require any additional information.

Sincerely, PAOL COWIE AND ASSOCIATES President

PFC:pc Encl.



### YORKTOWN REHABILITATION AND NURSING CENTER, YORKTOWN, NY TREE INVENTORY + EVALUATION RESULTS

#	SITE TYPE (SIZE)	OVERHEAD WIRES	SPECIES	LOWER HUDSON PRISM TIER 1-4 INVASIVE SPECIES	DIAMETER (in) (dead stems)	single-stem equivelent (rss)	ткее неібнт (ғт)	CROWN HEIGHT (FT)	CROWN WIDTH (FT)	AGE CLASS	CRZ (ft radius)	HEALTH + VIGOR	STRUCTURE + FORM	OVERALL CONDITION	DISORDERS + DEFECTS, COMMENTS, ADDITIONAL RECOMMENDATIONS	CLEAN CROWN	RAISE CROWN	REDUCE CROWN	STRUCTURAL PRUNE	CABLE	CLEAR VINES	INSPECT	REMOVE (CONDITION)
1	Lawn	No	Red maple Acer rubrum		14.3	14.3	50	8	23	Mature	14.3	Fair	Fair	Fair	Root zone restricted by curb and pavement (moderate). 1 weak crotch in main trunk (severe).	м							
2	Lawn	No	Red maple Acer rubrum		17.4	17.4	51	7	31	Mature	17.4	Fair	Fair	Fair	Root zone restricted by curb and pavement (moderate). 2 weak crotches in main trunk (moderate).	м							
3	Lawn	No	Red maple Acer rubrum		12.4	12.4	52	7	20	Mature	12.4	Poor	Fair	Poor	Root zone restricted by curb and pavement (moderate). Dieback in small branches and twigs (moderate).	м							
4	Lawn	No	Eastern white pine Pinus strobus		15.0	15.0	54	11	22	Mature	18.8	Fair	Fair	Fair	1 weak crotch in main trunk (moderately severe).	М							
5	Lawn	No	Eastern white pine Pinus strobus		10.5	10.5	36	15	13	Mature	13.1	Fair	Fair	Fair	Suppressed by adjacent trees (moderate).	М							
6	Lawn	No	Eastern white pine Pinus strobus		14.4	14.4	58	23	23	Mature	18.0	Poor	Fair	Poor	Root zone restricted by curb and pavement (moderate). 1 weak crotch in main trunk (severe). Dieback in small branches and twigs (moderate).	M							
7	Lawn	No	Eastern white pine Pinus strobus		8.2	8.2	36	23	10	Mature	10.3	Fair	Fair	Fair	Suppressed by adjacent trees (moderate). Fair live crown ratio.	м							
8	Lawn	No	Eastern white pine Pinus strobus		7.0	7.0	42	27	6	Mature	8.8	Poor	Fair	Poor	Suppressed by adjacent trees (moderately severe). Poor live crown ratio.								
9	Lawn	No	Eastern white pine Pinus strobus		14.2	14.2	52	15	25	Mature	17.8	Fair	Fair	Fair	Root zone restricted by curb and pavement (moderate). Pine bark adelgid infestation on main trunk and scaffold limbs (severe).	м							
10	Lawn	No	Eastern white pine Pinus strobus		12.8	12.8	50	11	30	Mature	16.0	Fair	Good	Fair	Root zone restricted by curb and pavement (moderately severe).	м	м						
11	Lawn	No	Red maple Acer rubrum		26.5 @ 3.5'	26.5	58	5	47	Mature	26.5	Good	Fair	Good	Root zone restricted by curb and pavement (moderate).	м							
12	Lawn; Parking lot median (8')	No	Red maple Acer rubrum		13.7	13.7	38	7	31	Mature	13.7	Poor	Fair	Poor	Root zone restricted by curb and pavement (severe). Dieback in small branches and twigs (moderate).	M							
13	Lawn	No	Eastern white pine Pinus strobus		8.7	8.7	49	26	18	Mature	10.9	Fair	Fair	Fair	Root zone restricted by curb and pavement (moderate). Fair live crown ratio.	М							
14	Lawn	No	Eastern white pine Pinus strobus		9.7	9.7	50	18	16	Mature	12.1	Fair	Good	Fair		М							
15	Lawn	No	Eastern white pine Pinus strobus		(12.3)	12.3	42	11	17					Dead									Н
16	Lawn	No	Eastern white pine Pinus strobus		7.9	7.9	51	29	11	Mature	3.0	Fair	Good	Fair	Fair live crown ratio.								
17	Lawn	No	Eastern white pine Pinus strobus		9.0	9.0	49	26	13	Mature	9.9	Fair	Good	Fair		м							
18	Lawn	No	Eastern white pine Pinus strobus		14.7	14.7	49	12	24	Mature	11.3	Good	Good	Good	Root zone restricted by curb and pavement (moderate).	M							
19	Lawn	No	Eastern white pine Pinus strobus		13.8	13.8	55	11	26	Mature	18.4	Fair	Good	Fair	Root zone restricted by curb and pavement (moderate).	М							
20	Lawn	No	Eastern white pine Pinus strobus		14.0	14.0	47	9	30	Mature	17.3	Fair	Fair	Fair	Root zone restricted by curb and pavement (moderate).	М							
21	Lawn	No	Red maple Acer rubrum		13.0	13.0	46	7	33	Mature	17.5	Good	Fair	Fair	Root zone restricted by curb and pavement (moderate).								

ŧ	SITE TYPE (SIZE)	OVERHEAD WIRES	SPECIES	LOWER HUDSON PRISM TIER 1-4 INVASIVE SPECIES	DIAMETER (in) (dead stems)	SINGLE-STEM EQUIVELENT (RSS)	ткее неібнт (FT)	CROWN HEIGHT (FT)	CROWN WIDTH (FT)	AGE CLASS	CRZ (ft radius)	HEALTH + VIGOR	STRUCTURE + FORM	OVERALL CONDITION	DISORDERS + DEFECTS, COMMENTS, ADDITIONAL RECOMMENDATIONS	CLEAN CROWN	RAISE CROWN	REDUCE CROWN	STRUCTURAL PRUNE	CABLE	CLEAR VINES	INSPECT	REMOVE (CONDITION)
22	Lawn	No	Eastern white pine <i>Pinus strobus</i>		16.1	16.1	46	8	30	Mature	13.0	Poor	Fair	Poor	Root zone restricted by curb and pavement (moderately severe). Dieback in upper trunk (moderately severe). Dieback in small branches and twigs throughout live portions of crown (moderately severe). Limited remaining life expectancy.								М
23	Lawn	No	Eastern white pine Pinus strobus		13.2	13.2	44	7	32	Mature	20.1	Fair	Good	Fair	Root zone restricted by curb and pavement (moderately severe).	М	м						
24	Lawn	No	Eastern white pine Pinus strobus		12.4	12.4	43	7	31	Mature	16.5	Fair	Good	Fair	Root zone restricted by curb and pavement (moderately severe).	М							
25	Lawn	No	Eastern white pine Pinus strobus		11.8	11.8	42	8	26	Mature	15.5	Fair	Good	Fair	Root zone restricted by curb and pavement (moderately severe).	м							
26	Lawn	No	Eastern white pine Pinus strobus		(12.2)	12.2	40	8	20					Dead	Root zone restricted by curb and pavement (moderately severe).								Н
27	Lawn	No	Eastern white pine Pinus strobus		(7.8)	7.8	24	12	10					Dead	Root zone restricted by pavement (moderately severe).								Н
28	Lawn	No	Eastern white pine Pinus strobus		14.8	14.8	47	12	26	Mature	14.8	Good	Fair	Good	Root zone restricted by pavement (moderately severe).	М							
29	Lawn	No	Eastern white pine Pinus strobus		10.2	10.2	22	12	15	Mature	3.0	Poor	Poor	Poor	Root zone restricted by pavement (moderately severe). Dieback in upper trunk and scaffold limbs (severe). Crown more than 50% dead.								Н
30	Lawn	No	Japanese pagoda tree Styphnolobium japonicum		21.6	21.6	48	9	49	Mature	3.0	Fair	Fair	Fair	Root zone restricted by curb and pavement (moderately severe). Canker infection causing dieback in small branches and twigs (moderate).	н							
31	Lawn	No	Japanese pagoda tree Styphnolobium japonicum		16.1	16.1	48	11	34	Mature	18.5	Poor	Fair	Poor	'Root zone restricted by curb and pavement (moderate). Canker infection causing dieback in scaffold limbs, and small branches and twigs (moderately severe).	н							
32	Lawn	No	Japanese pagoda tree Styphnolobium japonicum		14.8	14.8	43	11	33	Mature	12.8	Poor	Fair	Poor	'Root zone restricted by curb and pavement (moderate). Canker infection causing dieback in scaffold limbs, and small branches and twigs (moderately severe).	м							
33	Lawn	No	Red maple Acer rubrum		17.8 @ 3.5'	17.8	42	7	33	Mature	27	Fair	Fair	Fair	Root zone restricted by wall, curb, and pavement (severe).								
34	Lawn; Parking lot median (8')	No	Red maple Acer rubrum		13.8	13.8	39	7	32	Mature	20.1	Poor	Fair	Poor	Root zone restricted by curb and pavement (severe). Girdling roots (moderate). Dieback in small branches and twigs (moderate).								
35	Lawn; Parking lot median (8')	No	Red maple Acer rubrum		10.7	10.7	38	7	24	Mature	18.5	Poor	Fair	Poor	Root zone restricted by curb and pavement (severe). Girdling roots (moderate). Dieback in small branches and twigs (moderate).								
36	Lawn	No	Pin oak Quercus palustris		17.6	17.6	58	7	37	Mature	17.8	Fair	Fair	Fair	Root zone restricted by curb and pavement (moderately severe).	н							
37	Lawn	No	Pin oak Quercus palustris		16.0	16.0	54	9	34	Mature	13.8	Good	Good	Good	Root zone restricted by curb and pavement (moderate).	М							
38	Lawn; Parking lot median (8')	No	Red maple Acer rubrum		8.0	8.0	26	6	21	Young	4.1	Poor	Fair	Poor	Root zone restricted by curb and pavement (severe).	м	М						
39	Lawn; Parking lot median (8')	No	Red maple Acer rubrum		12.0	12.0	38	5	26	Mature	10.7	Fair	Fair	Fair	Root zone restricted by curb and pavement (severe). Girdling roots (moderate).								

#	SITE TYPE (SIZE)	OVERHEAD WIRES	SPECIES	LOWER HUDSON PRISM TIER 1-4 INVASIVE SPECIES	DIAMETER (in) (dead stems)	SINGLE-STEM EQUIVELENT (RSS) TREE HEIGHT (ET)		CROWN HEIGHT (FT)	CROWN WIDTH (FT)	AGE CLASS	CRZ (ft radius)	HEALTH + VIGOR	STRUCTURE + FORM	OVERALL CONDITION	DISORDERS + DEFECTS, COMMENTS, ADDITIONAL RECOMMENDATIONS	CLEAN CROWN	RAISE CROWN	REDUCE CROWN	STRUCTURAL PRUNE	CABLE	CLEAR VINES	INSPECT	REMOVE (CONDITION)
40	Lawn; Parking lot median (9')	No	Red maple Acer rubrum		14.4	14.4 43	e	5	34	Mature	17.6	Fair	Fair	Fair	Root zone restricted by curb and pavement (severe). Girdling roots (moderately severe).	M							
41	Lawn	No	Red maple Acer rubrum		14.4	14.4 38	g	9	35	Mature	16.0	Poor	Fair	Poor	Root zone restricted by curb and pavement (moderate). Dieback in small branches and twigs (moderate).	Н							
42	Lawn	No	Pin oak Quercus palustris		19.0	19.0 67	1	12	37	Mature	6.0	Fair	Good	Fair	Root zone restricted by curb and pavement (moderate).	М							
43	Lawn	No	Pin oak Quercus palustris		17.7	17.7 57	g	9	43	Mature	12.0	Good	Good	Good	Root zone restricted by curb and pavement (moderate).	М	м						
44	Lawn; Parking lot median (8')	No	Red maple Acer rubrum		7.9	7.9 33		7	17	Mature	14.4	Poor	Fair	Poor	Root zone restricted by curb and pavement (severe). Dieback in small branches and twigs (moderate).		L						
45	Lawn; Parking lot median (8')	No	Red maple Acer rubrum		11.7	11.7 36	e	5	21	Mature	14.4	Poor	Fair	Poor	Root zone restricted by curb and pavement (severe). Girdling roots (moderately severe). Dieback in upper trunks and scaffold limbs (severe).								М
46	Lawn	No	Pin oak Quercus palustris		23.2	23.2 63	1	12	53	Mature	19.0	Good	Fair	Good		Н	Н						
47	Lawn	No	Red maple Acer rubrum		12.7	12.7 40	e	5	28	Mature	17.7	Fair	Fair	Fair	Root zone restricted by curb and pavement (moderately severe). Soil compaction in root zone (moderately severe). Decay in lower trunk (moderate).								
48	Lawn	No	Colorado spruce Picea pungens		12.6	12.6 29	1	1	18	Mature	7.9	Good	Good	Good									
49	Lawn	No	Colorado blue spruce Picea pungens 'Glauca'		11.8	11.8 27	1	1	19	Mature	11.7	Good	Good	Good									
50	Lawn	No	Colorado blue spruce Picea pungens 'Glauca'		11.2	11.2 29	2	2	17	Mature	23.2	Good	Good	Good	Vine competition (moderate).						L		
51	Lawn	No	Norway spruce Picea abies		12.2	12.2 33	1	1	21	Mature	12.7	Good	Good	Good									
52	Lawn	No	Norway spruce Picea abies		11.5	11.5 43	2	2	25	Mature	12.6	Good	Good	Good	Vine competition (moderate).						L		
53	Lawn	No	Concolor fir Abies concolor		13.1	13.1 29	1	1	19	Mature	11.8	Good	Good	Good									
54	Lawn	No	Pin oak Quercus palustris		24.0	24.0 67	1	11	47	Mature	11.2	Good	Fair	Fair	1 weak crotch in main trunk (moderately severe).	М	м						
55	Lawn	No	Pin oak Quercus palustris		20.6	20.6 78	1	13	43	Mature	12.2	Good	Good	Good		M	м						
56	Woodland	No	White ash Fraxinus americana		10.9, 10.0	14.8 59	1	18	25	Mature	11.5	Poor	Fair	Poor	Emerald ash borer infestation (moderate). Dieback in small branches and twigs (moderate).						 		М
57	Woodland	No	Red maple Acer rubrum		17.8, 14.3	22.8 53	1	10	42	Mature	13.1	Fair	Fair	Fair	Vine competition (moderately severe).	М					L		
58	Woodland	No	Black cherry Prunus serotina		8.4	8.4 39		30	21	Young	17.6	Good	Fair	Fair									
59	Woodland	No	Black birch Betula lenta		10.2	10.2 58	6	6	24	Mature	24.0	Good	Good	Good									

#	SITE TYPE (SIZE)	OVERHEAD WIRES	SPECIES	LOWER HUDSON PRISM TIER 1-4 INVASIVE SPECIES	DIAMETER (in) (dead stems)	SINGLE-STEM EQUIVELENT (RSS) TREE HEIGHT (FT)	CROWN HEIGHT (FT)	CROWN WIDTH (FT)	AGE CLASS	CRZ (ft radius)	HEALTH + VIGOR	STRUCTURE + FORM	OVERALL CONDITION	DISORDERS + DEFECTS, COMMENTS, ADDITIONAL RECOMMENDATIONS	CLEAN CROWN	RAISE CROWN	REDUCE CROWN	STRUCTURAL PRUNE	CABLE	CLEAR VINES	INSPECT	REMOVE (CONDITION)
60	Woodland	No	Black birch Betula lenta		11.9	11.9 75	36	37	Mature	20.6	Good	Fair	Good	Vine competition (moderate).						L		
61	Woodland	No	Northern red oak <i>Quercus rubra</i>		24.7	24.7 95	35	43	Mature	14.8	Good	Fair	Fair	Lean in main trunk (moderate).	н							
62	Woodland	No	Shagbark hickory Carya ovata		8.2	8.2 69	27	21	Young	16.8	Good	Good	Good									
63	Woodland	No	Shagbark hickory Carya ovata		9.8	9.8 78	36	19	Young	27.4	Good	Good	Good		М							
64	Lawn	No	Red maple Acer rubrum		19.5	19.5 54	7	41	Mature	22.8	Good	Fair	Fair	Root zone restricted by curb and pavement (moderate). 2 weak crotches in main trunk (moderately severe).	М	М						
65	Lawn	No	Norway maple Acer platanoides	Tier 4	11.3	11.3 47	5	26	Young	17.5	Good	Good	Good	Root zone restricted by curb and pavement (moderate).		L						
66	Woodland	No	Red maple Acer rubrum		8.2	8.2 37	11	21	Young	10.8	Good	Fair	Fair	Lean in upper trunk (moderately severe).								
67	Woodland	No	Shagbark hickory <i>Carya ovata</i>		12.3	12.3 85	39	22	Mature	6.3	Good	Good	Good	Vine competition (moderate).	М					L		
68	Woodland	No	Shagbark hickory <i>Carya ovata</i>		8.9	8.9 88	31	22	Young	18.8	Good	Good	Good									
69	Woodland	No	Shagbark hickory <i>Carya ovata</i>		8.0	8.0 73	36	15	Young	19.8	Good	Fair	Good									
70	Woodland	No	Northern red oak Quercus rubra		8.0	8.0 69	32	16	Young	10.1	Fair	Fair	Fair									
71	Woodland	No	Northern red oak Quercus rubra		23.0	23.0 94	29	41	Mature	10.2	Good	Good	Good	Vine competition (moderate).	н					L		
72	Woodland	No	Northern red oak Quercus rubra		23.5	23.5 93	22	43	Mature	11.9	Good	Good	Good		н							
73	Woodland	No	Shagbark hickory <i>Carya ovata</i>		8.6	8.6 78	33	19	Young	21.6	Good	Good	Good									
74	Woodland	No	Shagbark hickory <i>Carya ovata</i>		8.4	8.4 71	27	19	Young	8.6	Good	Good	Good									
75	Woodland	No	Tree of Heaven Ailanthus altissima	Tier 4	12.4	12.4 90	57	24	Mature	24.7	Good	Fair	Good		М							
76	Woodland	No	Shagbark hickory <i>Carya ovata</i>		9.3	9.3 64	10	24	Young	10.5	Good	Fair	Fair									
77	Woodland	No	Tree of Heaven Ailanthus altissima	Tier 4	8.0	8.0 68	51	29	Young	5.2	Fair	Poor	Poor	Lean in upper trunk (very severe).								
78	Woodland	No	Tree of Heaven Ailanthus altissima	Tier 4	9.5	9.5 83	31	21	Young	4.3	Fair	Poor	Poor	Crooks and lean in upper trunk (moderately severe). Suppressed by adjacent trees (moderately severe).								
79	Woodland	No	Shagbark hickory Carya ovata		21.5	21.5 43	27	40	Mature	8.2	Good	Poor	Poor	Decay in lower trunk (severe).								н
80	Woodland	No	Tree of Heaven Ailanthus altissima	Tier 4	13.2	13.2 88	39	26	Mature	9.8	Fair	Fair	Fair	Suppressed by adjacent trees (moderately severe).	М							
81	Woodland	No	American linden <i>Tilia americana</i>		9.0	9.0 30	6	33	Young	9.2	Good	Good	Good	Vine competition (moderate).						L		

#	SITE TYPE (SIZE)	OVERHEAD WIRES	SPECIES	LOWER HUDSON PRISM TIER 1-4 INVASIVE SPECIES	DIAMETER (in) (dead stems)	single-stem equivelent (rss)	TREE HEIGHT (FT)	CROWN HEIGHT (FT)	CROWN WIDTH (FT)	AGE CLASS	CRZ (ft radius)	HEALTH + VIGOR	STRUCTURE + FORM	OVERALL CONDITION	DISORDERS + DEFECTS, COMMENTS, ADDITTIONAL RECOMMENDATIONS	CLEAN CROWN	RAISE CROWN	REDUCE CROWN	STRUCTURAL PRUNE	CABLE	CLEAR VINES	INSPECT	REMOVE (CONDITION)
82	Woodland	No	Black birch Betula lenta		9.4	9.4	52	10	22	Young	16.5	Good	Fair	Fair	Lean in upper trunk (moderately severe). Vine competition (moderate).						L		
83	Woodland	No	Black birch Betula lenta		8.5	8.5	57	16	21	Young	14.9	Good	Good	Good	Vine competition (moderate).						L		
84	Woodland	No	Shagbark hickory Carya ovata		16.9	16.9	77	41	27	Mature	19.5	Fair	Fair	Fair	Vine competition (moderately severe).	М					L		
85	Woodland	No	Tree of Heaven Ailanthus altissima	Tier 4	12.1	12.1	49	11	27	Mature	8.5	Fair	Fair	Fair	Vine competition (moderate).						L		
86	Woodland	No	Tree of Heaven Ailanthus altissima	Tier 4	24.1	24.1	98	55	37	Over-Mature	3.0	Fair	Fair	Fair	Decay in main trunk (moderate).	Μ							
87	Woodland	No	Tree of Heaven Ailanthus altissima	Tier 4	29.2, 26.8	39.6	98	28	55	Over-Mature	8.6	Fair	Poor	Poor	Decay in 2 lower trunks (very severe).								Н
88	Woodland	No	Tree of Heaven Ailanthus altissima	Tier 4	13.7	13.7	51	20	21	Mature	6.2	Fair	Poor	Poor	Vine competition (severe).						L		
89	Woodland	No	Tree of Heaven Ailanthus altissima	Tier 4	(18.2)	18.2	42	34	8					Dead	Vine competition (severe).								н
90	Woodland	No	Tree of Heaven Ailanthus altissima	Tier 4	11.4	11.4	67	19	26	Mature	15.4	Fair	Poor	Fair	Vine competition (moderately severe).	М					L		
91	Woodland	No	Tree of Heaven Ailanthus altissima	Tier 4	14.3, 10.8	17.9	85	19	38	Mature	8.9	Fair	Fair	Fair	Vine competition (moderately severe).	М					L		
92	Woodland	No	Tree of Heaven Ailanthus altissima	Tier 4	8.2	8.2	39	15	19	Young	4.2	Poor	Poor	Poor	Vine competition (moderately severe). Dieback in scaffold limbs (moderate).	М					L		
93	Woodland	No	Sugar maple Acer saccharum		14.1	14.1	69	9	40	Mature	8.0	Good	Good	Good	Vine competition (moderate).						L		
94	Woodland	No	Sugar maple Acer saccharum		13.4	13.4	67	6	30	Mature	6.0	Good	Good	Good	Vine competition (moderate).						L		
95	Woodland	No	Shagbark hickory Carya ovata		21.9	21.9	109	42	52	Mature	23.0	Good	Fair	Fair		М							
96	Woodland	No	Shagbark hickory Carya ovata		14	14	76	35	37	Mature	23.5	Good	Fair	Fair		М							
97	Woodland	No	Shagbark hickory Carya ovata		10.8	10.8	86	27	26	Young	7.5	Good	Fair	Fair		М							
98	Woodland	No	Shagbark hickory Carya ovata		15.0	15.0	100	49	31	Mature	8.6	Good	Good	Good	Vine competition (moderate).	М					L		
99	Woodland	No	Shagbark hickory <i>Carya ovata</i>		15.8	15.8	97	33	31	Mature	8.4	Good	Good	Good									
100	Woodland	No	Red maple Acer rubrum		11.4, 7.1	13.4	38	10	28	Young	4.2	Poor	Poor	Poor	Vine competition (severe). Storm damage in upper crown (moderately severe).	М					L		
101	Woodland	No	Shagbark hickory Carya ovata		17.3	17.3	93	36	39	Mature	9.3	Good	Good	Good	Vine competition (moderate).						L		
102	Woodland	No	Tree of Heaven Ailanthus altissima	Tier 4	11.5	11.5	33	19	17	Mature	9.3	Fair	Poor	Poor	Vine competition (severe). Crown poorly formed.	М					L		
103	Woodland	No	Tree of Heaven Ailanthus altissima	Tier 4	14.0	14.0	15	9	6	Mature	4.0	Poor	Poor	Poor	Main trunk split off at approximately 15'. Only a few live adventitious branches remain.								М

Ŧ	SITE TYPE (SIZE)	OVERHEAD WIRES	SPECIES	LOWER HUDSON PRISM TIER 1-4 INVASIVE SPECIES	DIAMETER (in) (dead stems)	single-stem equivelent (rss)	ткее неібнт (ғт)	CROWN HEIGHT (FT)	CROWN WIDTH (FT)	AGE CLASS	CRZ (ft radius)	HEALTH + VIGOR	STRUCTURE + FORM	OVERALL CONDITION	DISORDERS + DEFECTS, COMMENTS, ADDITIONAL RECOMMENDATIONS	CLEAN CROWN	RAISE CROWN	REDUCE CROWN	STRUCTURAL PRUNE	CABLE	CLEAR VINES	INSPECT	REMOVE (CONDITION)
104	Woodland	No	Tree of Heaven Ailanthus altissima	Tier 4	10.4	10.4	39	20	18	Young	38.4	Poor	Poor	Poor	Vine competition (very severe).						L		
105	Woodland	No	Tree of Heaven Ailanthus altissima	Tier 4	8.5	8.5	28	10	13	Young	20.1	Poor	Poor	Poor	Vine competition (very severe).						L		
106	Woodland	No	Red maple Acer rubrum		12.3	12.3	43	12	30	Young	25.0	Fair	Fair	Fair	Vine competition (very severe).	М					L		
107	Woodland	No	Black cherry Prunus serotina		16.5	16.5	67	26	41	Mature	4.8	Fair	Fair	Fair	Vine competition (moderately severe).	М					L		
108	Woodland	No	Black birch Betula lenta		14.9	14.9	70	17	29	Mature	26.9	Fair	Fair	Fair	Vine competition (moderately severe).	М					L		
109	Woodland	No	Tree of Heaven Ailanthus altissima	Tier 4	8.4	8.4	43	17	19	Young	4.3	Poor	Poor	Poor	Lean in main trunk (moderately severe). Vine competition (severe). Dieback in small branches and twigs (moderate).	М					L		
110	Woodland	No	Black birch Betula lenta		10.0	10.0	57	18	22	Young	11.0	Good	Fair	Fair	Decay in main trunk (moderate).	М							
111	Woodland	No	Tree of Heaven Ailanthus altissima	Tier 4	8.4	8.4	32	12	23	Young	9.5	Fair	Poor	Poor	Suppressed by adjacent trees (severe). Lean in upper trunk (severe). Vine competition (moderately severe).						L		
112	Woodland	No	White oak Quercus alba		38.4	38.4	90	19	79	Over-Mature	13.4	Fair	Poor	Poor	Decay in lower trunk (severe) with signs of stress cracking. 1 weak crotch in main trunk (moderately severe). Decay in upper trunks (moderate).								Н
113	Woodland	No	Sugar maple Acer saccharum		16.1	16.1	57	5	43	Mature	9.9	Good	Fair	Good	Vine competition (moderately severe).						L		
114	Woodland	No	Norway maple Acer platanoides	Tier 4	25.0	25.0	73	13	48	Mature	9.0	Good	Fair	Fair	Vine competition (moderate).	М					L		
115	Woodland	No	Tree of Heaven Ailanthus altissima	Tier 4	8.6	8.6	30	5	21	Young	7.9	Good	Good	Good	Vine competition (moderate).						L		
116	Woodland	No	Tulip tree Liriodendron tulipifera		12.7, 7.4	14.7	44	12	22	Young	16.3	Fair	Fair	Fair	Vine competition (severe).						L		
117	Woodland	No	Shagbark hickory Carya ovata		9.5	9.5	43	8	24	Young	16.8	Fair	Poor	Poor	Vine competition (very severe). Upper trunk and crown poorly formed.						L		
118	Woodland	No	Tree of Heaven Ailanthus altissima	Tier 4	10.5	10.5	48	34	21	Mature	7	Fair	Fair	Fair	Canker infection on lower trunk (moderate). Vine competition (moderately severe).						L		
119	Woodland	No	Black birch Betula lenta		16.3	16.3	72	41	34	Mature	6	Fair	Fair	Fair	Vine competition (moderately severe).	Н					L		
120	Woodland	No	Black birch Betula lenta		16.8	16.8	66	37	31	Mature	21	Fair	Poor	Poor	Bark wound on lower trunk (severe) with decay (moderately severe).								М

### All Inventoried Trees

### **Carbon Storage of Trees by Species**

Location: Yorktown, Westchester, New York, United States of America Project: Yorktown Rehab + Nursing, Series: All Trees, Year: 2021 Generated: 6/22/2021



Species	<b>Carbon Storage</b>	<b>Carbon Storage</b>	CO <sub>2</sub> Equivalent
	(ton)	(%)	(ton)
White fir	0.2	0.4%	0.9
Norway maple	2.1	3.3%	7.6
Red maple	11.6	18.5%	42.4
Sugar maple	1.6	2.6%	6.0
Tree of heaven	13.6	21.8%	50.0
Black birch	3.1	4.9%	11.3
Shagbark hickory	5.2	8.3%	18.9
White ash	0.5	0.8%	1.8
Tulip tree	0.4	0.6%	1.4
Norway spruce	0.6	0.9%	2.0
Blue spruce	0.7	1.1%	2.5
Eastern white pine	3.3	5.3%	12.0
Black cherry	0.8	1.3%	3.1
White oak	5.3	8.5%	19.5
Pin oak	6.3	10.0%	22.9
Northern red oak	4.7	7.5%	17.1
Pagoda tree	2.4	3.9%	9.0
American basswood	0.1	0.1%	0.3
Total	62.4	100%	228.9

Due to limits of available models, i-Tree Eco will limit carbon storage to a maximum of 7,500 kg (16,534.7 lbs) and not estimate additional storage for any tree beyond a diameter of 254 cm (100 in). Whichever limit results in lower carbon storage is used.

### All Inventoried Trees

### **Annual Carbon Sequestration of Trees by Species**

Location: Yorktown, Westchester, New York, United States of America Project: Yorktown Rehab + Nursing, Series: All Trees, Year: 2021 Generated: 6/22/2021



Species	<b>Gross Carbon Sequestration</b>	CO₂ Equivalent
	(ton/yr)	(ton/yr)
White fir	0.00	0.01
Norway maple	0.01	0.03
Red maple	0.25	0.92
Sugar maple	0.03	0.11
Tree of heaven	0.07	0.26
Black birch	0.03	0.11
Shagbark hickory	0.04	0.13
White ash	0.01	0.02
Tulip tree	0.01	0.04
Norway spruce	0.01	0.04
Blue spruce	0.01	0.05
Eastern white pine	0.08	0.30
Black cherry	0.02	0.09
White oak	0.02	0.06
Pin oak	0.09	0.32
Northern red oak	0.02	0.07
Pagoda tree	0.03	0.11
American basswood	0.00	0.01
Total	0.73	2.67

### **Carbon Storage of Trees by Species**

Location: Yorktown, Westchester, New York, United States of America Project: Yorktown Rehab + Nursing, Series: Viable + Non-Invasive Trees Only, Year: 2021 Generated: 6/22/2021



Species	Carbon Storage	<b>Carbon Storage</b>	CO <sub>2</sub> Equivalent
	(ton)	(%)	(ton)
White fir	0.2	0.6%	0.9
Red maple	11.3	29.4%	41.3
Sugar maple	1.6	4.3%	6.0
Black birch	2.3	6.1%	8.5
Shagbark hickory	4.3	11.1%	15.6
Tulip tree	0.4	1.0%	1.4
Norway spruce	0.6	1.5%	2.0
Blue spruce	0.7	1.8%	2.5
Eastern white pine	2.6	6.8%	9.5
Black cherry	0.8	2.2%	3.1
Pin oak	6.3	16.3%	22.9
Northern red oak	4.7	12.2%	17.1
Pagoda tree	2.4	6.4%	9.0
American basswood	0.1	0.2%	0.3
Total	38.3	100%	140.4

Due to limits of available models, i-Tree Eco will limit carbon storage to a maximum of 7,500 kg (16,534.7 lbs) and not estimate additional storage for any tree beyond a diameter of 254 cm (100 in). Whichever limit results in lower carbon storage is used.

### **Annual Carbon Sequestration of Trees by Species**

Location: Yorktown, Westchester, New York, United States of America Project: Yorktown Rehab + Nursing, Series: Viable + Non-Invasive Trees Only, Year: 2021 Generated: 6/22/2021



Species	<b>Gross Carbon Sequestration</b>	CO <sub>2</sub> Equivalent
	(ton/yr)	(ton/yr)
White fir	0.00	0.01
Red maple	0.24	0.90
Sugar maple	0.03	0.11
Black birch	0.03	0.09
Shagbark hickory	0.02	0.09
Tulip tree	0.01	0.04
Norway spruce	0.01	0.04
Blue spruce	0.01	0.05
Eastern white pine	0.08	0.28
Black cherry	0.02	0.09
Pin oak	0.09	0.32
Northern red oak	0.02	0.07
Pagoda tree	0.03	0.11
American basswood	0.00	0.01
Total	0.60	2.20

## YORKTOWN RNC CANOPY SOLAR

697.9 KW-DC SOLAR PV SYSTEM 2300 CATHERINE STREET YORKTOWN, NY 10598



### SCOPE OF WORK:

TO INSTALL A SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC (PV) SYSTEM LOCATED ON THE GROUND WITH THE POWER GENERATED BY THE PV SYSTEM WILL BE INTERCONNECTED WITH THE UTILITY GRID.

THE PV SYSTEM DOES NOT INCLUDE STORAGE BATTERIES.

### SYSTEM SUMMARY:

697.9 kW DC / 466.6 kW-AC TILT ANGLE = 7° AZIMUTH = 177,267°

### **EQUIPMENT**:

MODULES: 1420 - TRINA 485W MODULE

#### INVERTERS:

(4) - SOLAREDGE SE100 K-US INVERTERS (1) - SOLAREDGE SE66.6 K-US INVERTERS

RACKING: T.B.D.

DAS:

ECOGY ECONODE

ENERGY STORAGE: SUNGROW ST548 548 kWh 250 KVA

DRAWING LIST					
DWG. NO.	DRAWING TITLE				
G-001	TITLE SHEET				
PV-100	SITE PLAN				
PV-200	CANOPY ELEVATIONS				
PV-200.1	CANOPY ELEVATIONS				











ECOGY ENERGY 315 FLATBUSH AVENUE #393 BROOKLYN, NY 11217 assetmanagement@ecogyenergy.com (718)-304-0945

# Project Name: YORKTOWN RNC 697.9 kW-DC PV SYSTEM 548 kWh ENERGY STORAGE

Project Site:

2300 CATHERINE STREET YORKTOWN, NY 10598

Account No: xxxxx New Service Case #: xxxxx

-									
							BΥ		
							DATE		
							REVISION DESCRIPTION		
							#		
Professional Stamp									
PROJECT NUMBER: DRAWN BY: CHECKED BY: XXXX DQP									
DATE: 06/23/2021 SHEET NUMBER:									
- of -			·	rv-200					




ECOGY ENERGY 315 FLATBUSH AVENUE #393 BROOKLYN, NY 11217 assetmanagement@ecogyenergy.com (718)-304-0945

Project Name: YORKTOWN RNC 697.9 kW-DC PV SYSTEM 548 kWh ENERGY STORAGE

Project Site: 2300 CATHERINE STREET YORKTOWN, NY 10598

Account No: xxxxx New Service Case #: XXXXX

							ВΥ
							DATE
							REVISION DESCRIPTION
							#
Prot	fessi	onal	Sta	mp			
	F	C FIF	AN N		ε >γ ΩΝ	S	
PRO.		UMBEI X	R: D	rawn DQI	BY: 0	CHECKE	D BY:
DATE: DWG. NUMBER 06/23/2021 SHEET NUMBER: - of -				.1			



Date	Revision	Approved	c	RAWING CONTRO	OL
/27/21	ISSUED		Designed by: N/A	Drawn by: Ryan Dembeck	Checked by: JK
			Purpose	Released by	Date
			O For Comment		
			O For Approval		
			⊖ For Bid		
			O For Construction		

# LEGEND

· · · · · · · · ·
_ooo
Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  )  .
× BW470.6
541 1
UT 1 . 1

G

Y

-0-0-

PROPERTY LINE ADJOINING PROPERTY LINE EASEMENT LINE INDEX CONTOUR LINE CONTOUR LINE CHAIN LINK FENCE WROUGHT IRON FENCE CURB LINE EDGE OF CONCRETE EDGE OF GRAVEL EDGE OF PAVEMENT PAINTED TRAFFIC LINES SANITARY SEWER WATER (UNDERGROUND) (RECORD) STONE WALL TREE LINE BRUSH LINE STRUCTURE BOTTOM/TOP OF WALL ELEVATION SPOT ELEVATION UTILITY POLE CATCH BASIN MANHOLE (ELECTRIC) MANHOLE (SAN. SEWER) MANHOLE (TELEPHONE) MANHOLE (UNKNOWN) GAS VALVE WATER VALVE UNKNOWN VALVE HYDRANT SIGN SIGN (LARGE) LIGHT POST TREE



## LOCATION MAP

SCALE: 1" = 2000'

## GENERAL NOTES

- 1. PLANIMETRIC AND TOPOGRAPHY FEATURES, SHOWN HEREON, BASED ON AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY AND DELINEATED USING PHOTOGRAMMETRIC METHODS BY GEOMAPS INTERNATIONAL. GROUND CONTROL AND FIELD EDITS WERE PROVIDED BY TECTONIC ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, GEOLOGISTS & LAND SURVEYORS, D.P.C. COMPLETED ON 03/26/2021.
- 2. VERTICAL DATUM: NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM 1988.
- 3. MERIDIAN AND COORDINATES REFER TO NEW YORK STATE PLANE, NAD 83, NEW YORK EAST ZONE AND ARE BASED ON GPS OBSERVATIONS. 4. ANGLES OR BEARINGS SHOWN HEREON ARE FORMATTED IN DEGREES, MINUTES,
- AND SECONDS. DISTANCES OR ELEVATIONS SHOWN HEREON ARE IN U.S. SURVEY FEET, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. 5. REFERENCES:
  - (A) MAP ENTITLED: "MINOR SUBDIVISION MAP PREPARED FOR: THE FIELD HOME, INC." AS FILED IN THE WESTCHESTER COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE ON 09/28/84 AS MAP #21730.
  - (B) MAP ENTITLED: "WATER & SEWER EASEMENTS LOT LINE ADJUSTMENT MAP" AS FILED IN THE WESTCHESTER COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE ON 01/02/19 AS MAP #29255.
  - (C) MAP ENTITLED: "MINOR SUBDIVISION MAP PREPARED FOR THE FIELD HOME, INC." AS FILED IN THE WESTCHESTER COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE ON 09/29/84 AS MAP #21730.
  - (D) TITLE COMMITMENT PREPARED BY PRO TITLE USA AS TITLE NUMBER 626748, DATED 09/23/20.
- 6. AREA OF SUBJECT PARCEL: 12.845± ACRES.
- 7. THIS SURVEY IS SUBJECT TO A COMPLETE AND UP TO DATE ABSTRACT OF TITLE. COVENANTS, EASEMENTS, GRANTS AND RIGHTS-OF-WAY NOT VISIBLE AND NOT REFERENCED ARE NOT SHOWN. TECTONIC ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, GEOLOGISTS & LAND SURVEYORS, D.P.C. SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR THE DISTURBANCE TO ANYONE'S RIGHT TO THE USE OF THE PROPERTY OR THE DISTURBANCE OF ANY UTILITIES NOT SHOWN OR REFERENCED ON THIS SURVEY PI AT
- 8. UNDERGROUND IMPROVEMENTS IF ANY AND NOT VISIBLE AT THE TIME OF THE SURVEY, HAVE NOT BEEN LOCATED IN THE FIELD OR SHOWN HEREON.
- 9. LOCATIONS OF ALL UTILITIES AND SUBSTRUCTURES ARE APPROXIMATE ONLY BASED ON SURFACE EVIDENCE AND EXISTING PLANS. THE INFORMATION GIVEN ON THE SURVEY PERTAINING TO UTILITIES AND SUBSTRUCTURES IS NOT CERTIFIED TO ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS. CONSULT WITH THE APPROPRIATE COMPANY OR AGENCY BEFORE DESIGNING OR CONSTRUCTING IMPROVEMENTS. TECTONIC ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, GEOLOGISTS & LAND SURVEYORS, D.P.C. WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE SUBSEQUENTLY CAUSED TO PERSONNEL, STRUCTURES, OR UTILITIES.
- 10. THIS SURVEY PLAT IS FOR SITE PLAN/ENGINEERING PURPOSES ONLY AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED FOR THE TRANSFER OF TITLE.
- 11. THE SUBJECT PROPERTY FALLS WITHIN FLOOD ZONE "X" AS PER THE NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP FOR THE TOWN OF YORKTOWN, COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER, STATE OF NY, COMMUNITY PANEL NO #36119C0036F, EFFECTIVE DATE OF 09/28/07. THIS DETERMINATION IS BASED ON SCALED MAP LOCATION AND GRAPHIC PLOTTING.
- 12. WETLANDS, IF PRESENT, HAVE NOT BEEN LOCATED OR SHOWN HEREON.

	BOUNDAR	Y & PARTIAL TO	POGRAPHIC SUI	RVE
LUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE. ering Consultants, Geologists d Surveyors, D.P.C.	TOWN OF	ECOGY NEW YOI 2300 CATHER YORKTOWN, COUN NEW YOI	RK VI LLC INE ST TY OF WESTCHE RK	STE
(800) 829-6531	Date 04/27/2021	Work Order	Drawing No.	Rev
ctonicengineering.com	Scale 1" = 50'	10734.YNH	SU-101	0

# YORKTOWN RNC GROUND MOUNT SOLAR

697.9 KW-DC SOLAR PV SYSTEM 2300 CATHERINE STREET YORKTOWN, NY 10598



### SCOPE OF WORK:

TO INSTALL A SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC (PV) SYSTEM LOCATED ON THE GROUND WITH THE POWER GENERATED BY THE PV SYSTEM WILL BE INTERCONNECTED WITH THE UTILITY GRID.

THE PV SYSTEM DOES NOT INCLUDE STORAGE BATTERIES.

### SYSTEM SUMMARY:

283.8 kW DC / 259.8 kW-AC TILT ANGLE = 20° AZIMUTH = 178°

### EQUIPMENT:

MODULES:
660 - HANWAH L-G3 430W
INVERTERS:
(6) - SOLAREDGE SE43.3 K-US INVERTERS
RACKING:
T.B.D.
DAS:
ECOGY ECONODE

DRAWING LIST					
DWG. NO.	DRAWING TITLE				
G-001	TITLE SHEET				
PV-100	SITE PLAN				
PV-200	GROUND MOUNT ELEVATION				

	ECOGY ENERGY 315 FLATBUSH AV BROOKLYN, NY 11 assetmanagement( (718)-304-0945 Project Name: YORKTOWN 283.8 kW-DC GROUND MO Project Site: 2300 CATHEF YORKTOWN, Account No: New Service xxxxx	/ENUE #393 217 @ecogyenergy.com RNC PV SYSTEM UNT RINE STREET NY 10598 XXXXX Case #:
		BY
		DATE
		REVISION DESCRIPTION
SITE SPECIFICATIONS:	Professional S	tamp
WIND EXPOSURE: CATEGORY X DESIGN WIND SPEED: XXX GROUND SNOW LOAD: XXX PSF BUILDING OCCUPANCY:		rauh
xxx	SHE	
REVIEW DI AN SET	PROJECT NUMBER:	DRAWN BY: CHECKED BY:
ISSUE DATE: 06/25/2021	XXXX DATE: 06/25/2021 SHEET NUMBER:	DQP DWG. NUMBER:





ECOGY ENERGY 315 FLATBUSH AVENUE #393 BROOKLYN, NY 11217 assetmanagement@ecogyenergy.com (718)-304-0945

# Project Name: YORKTOWN RNC 283.8 kW-DC PV SYSTEM GROUND MOUNT

Project Site:

2300 CATHERINE STREET YORKTOWN, NY 10598

Account No: xxxxx New Service Case #: XXXXX

		_					_
							BΥ
							DATE
							REVISION DESCRIPTION
							#
Prot	fessi	onal	Sta	mp			
	_	SI	sheet TE	М	AP	_	_
PRO.	IECT N	UMBEI	R: D	RAWN	BY: 0		D BY:
11, SHE	/16/ EET NU - of	2020 MBER	)	P\	/-:	10	0

### **EQUIPMENT KEY:**

60'

SETBACK

	SOLAREDGE 43.2 kW INVERTER
$\rangle$	400 A INVERTER COMBINER PANE

KEY:

EXISTING PROPERTY LINE EXISTING SETBACK LINE NEW CHAINLINK FENCE



### SECTION VIEW OF GFT TABLE - 20° TILT



1. GROUND MOUNT ARRAY MAX. HEIGHT ABOVE GRADE 7'-6".



ECOGY ENERGY 315 FLATBUSH AVENUE #393 BROOKLYN, NY 11217 assetmanagement@ecogyenergy.com (718)-304-0945

### Project Name: YORKTOWN RNC 283.8 kW-DC PV SYSTEM GROUND MOUNT

Project Site:

2300 CATHERINE STREET YORKTOWN, NY 10598

Account No: xxxxx New Service Case #: xxxxx

			-				
							BΥ
							DATE
							REVISION DESCRIPTION
							#
Prot	fessi	onal	Sta	mp			
0	GROUND MOUNT ELEVATION						T
PRO.	IECT N	UMBEI	R: D	RAWN	BY: 0		D BY:
06 SHE	/25/ EET NU - of	202: IMBER	1	P١	/-:	20	0



Date	Revision	Approved	c	RAWING CONTRO	OL
/27/21	ISSUED		Designed by: N/A	Drawn by: Ryan Dembeck	Checked by: JK
			Purpose	Released by	Date
			O For Comment		
			O For Approval		
			⊖ For Bid		
			O For Construction		

# LEGEND

· · · · · · · · ·
_ooo
Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  )  .
× BW470.6
541 1
UT 1 . 1

G

Y

-0-0-

PROPERTY LINE ADJOINING PROPERTY LINE EASEMENT LINE INDEX CONTOUR LINE CONTOUR LINE CHAIN LINK FENCE WROUGHT IRON FENCE CURB LINE EDGE OF CONCRETE EDGE OF GRAVEL EDGE OF PAVEMENT PAINTED TRAFFIC LINES SANITARY SEWER WATER (UNDERGROUND) (RECORD) STONE WALL TREE LINE BRUSH LINE STRUCTURE BOTTOM/TOP OF WALL ELEVATION SPOT ELEVATION UTILITY POLE CATCH BASIN MANHOLE (ELECTRIC) MANHOLE (SAN. SEWER) MANHOLE (TELEPHONE) MANHOLE (UNKNOWN) GAS VALVE WATER VALVE UNKNOWN VALVE HYDRANT SIGN SIGN (LARGE) LIGHT POST TREE



## LOCATION MAP

SCALE: 1" = 2000'

## GENERAL NOTES

- 1. PLANIMETRIC AND TOPOGRAPHY FEATURES, SHOWN HEREON, BASED ON AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY AND DELINEATED USING PHOTOGRAMMETRIC METHODS BY GEOMAPS INTERNATIONAL. GROUND CONTROL AND FIELD EDITS WERE PROVIDED BY TECTONIC ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, GEOLOGISTS & LAND SURVEYORS, D.P.C. COMPLETED ON 03/26/2021.
- 2. VERTICAL DATUM: NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM 1988.
- 3. MERIDIAN AND COORDINATES REFER TO NEW YORK STATE PLANE, NAD 83, NEW YORK EAST ZONE AND ARE BASED ON GPS OBSERVATIONS. 4. ANGLES OR BEARINGS SHOWN HEREON ARE FORMATTED IN DEGREES, MINUTES,
- AND SECONDS. DISTANCES OR ELEVATIONS SHOWN HEREON ARE IN U.S. SURVEY FEET, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. 5. REFERENCES:
  - (A) MAP ENTITLED: "MINOR SUBDIVISION MAP PREPARED FOR: THE FIELD HOME, INC." AS FILED IN THE WESTCHESTER COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE ON 09/28/84 AS MAP #21730.
  - (B) MAP ENTITLED: "WATER & SEWER EASEMENTS LOT LINE ADJUSTMENT MAP" AS FILED IN THE WESTCHESTER COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE ON 01/02/19 AS MAP #29255.
  - (C) MAP ENTITLED: "MINOR SUBDIVISION MAP PREPARED FOR THE FIELD HOME, INC." AS FILED IN THE WESTCHESTER COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE ON 09/29/84 AS MAP #21730.
  - (D) TITLE COMMITMENT PREPARED BY PRO TITLE USA AS TITLE NUMBER 626748, DATED 09/23/20.
- 6. AREA OF SUBJECT PARCEL: 12.845± ACRES.
- 7. THIS SURVEY IS SUBJECT TO A COMPLETE AND UP TO DATE ABSTRACT OF TITLE. COVENANTS, EASEMENTS, GRANTS AND RIGHTS-OF-WAY NOT VISIBLE AND NOT REFERENCED ARE NOT SHOWN. TECTONIC ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, GEOLOGISTS & LAND SURVEYORS, D.P.C. SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR THE DISTURBANCE TO ANYONE'S RIGHT TO THE USE OF THE PROPERTY OR THE DISTURBANCE OF ANY UTILITIES NOT SHOWN OR REFERENCED ON THIS SURVEY PI AT
- 8. UNDERGROUND IMPROVEMENTS IF ANY AND NOT VISIBLE AT THE TIME OF THE SURVEY, HAVE NOT BEEN LOCATED IN THE FIELD OR SHOWN HEREON.
- 9. LOCATIONS OF ALL UTILITIES AND SUBSTRUCTURES ARE APPROXIMATE ONLY BASED ON SURFACE EVIDENCE AND EXISTING PLANS. THE INFORMATION GIVEN ON THE SURVEY PERTAINING TO UTILITIES AND SUBSTRUCTURES IS NOT CERTIFIED TO ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS. CONSULT WITH THE APPROPRIATE COMPANY OR AGENCY BEFORE DESIGNING OR CONSTRUCTING IMPROVEMENTS. TECTONIC ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, GEOLOGISTS & LAND SURVEYORS, D.P.C. WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE SUBSEQUENTLY CAUSED TO PERSONNEL, STRUCTURES, OR UTILITIES.
- 10. THIS SURVEY PLAT IS FOR SITE PLAN/ENGINEERING PURPOSES ONLY AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED FOR THE TRANSFER OF TITLE.
- 11. THE SUBJECT PROPERTY FALLS WITHIN FLOOD ZONE "X" AS PER THE NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP FOR THE TOWN OF YORKTOWN, COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER, STATE OF NY, COMMUNITY PANEL NO #36119C0036F, EFFECTIVE DATE OF 09/28/07. THIS DETERMINATION IS BASED ON SCALED MAP LOCATION AND GRAPHIC PLOTTING.
- 12. WETLANDS, IF PRESENT, HAVE NOT BEEN LOCATED OR SHOWN HEREON.

LUTIONS. EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE. Tring Consultants, Geologists d Surveyors, D.P.C.	BOUNDAR	Y & PARTIAL TO	POGRAPHIC SUI	RVE
	TOWN OF	ECOGY NEW YORK VI LLC 2300 CATHERINE ST TOWN OF YORKTOWN, COUNTY OF WESTCHESTE NEW YORK		
(800) 829-6531	Date 04/27/2021	Work Order	Drawing No.	Rev
ctonicengineering.com	Scale 1" = 50'	10734.YNH	SU-101	0